



# Why HAKEL?



more than 25 years of experience



certified ISO 9001



guarantee 5 years



made in Czech Republic





own testing laboratory

worldwide export

**HAKEL spol. s r.o.** Bratri Stefanu 980 500 03 Hradec Králove Czech republic

+420 494 942 300 info@hakel.com www.hakel.com

		page
Company profile HAKEL spol. s r.o. Surge mini hand-book Selection guide		3 4-15 16-19
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS - TYPE 1		20-25
LIGHTNING AND SURGE ARRESTERS - TYPE 1+2		26-51
SURGE ARRESTERS - TYPE 2+3	•	52-65
SURGE ARRESTERS - TYPE 3	I	66-78
DECOUPLING INDUCTORS		79-81
PROTECTION OF PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEMS	•	82-86
SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT		87-105
COAXIAL HIGH-FREQUENCY PROTECTION (MICROWAVE)		106-108
EQUIPOTENTIAL BONDING OF CONDUCTING PARTS OF THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	•	109-111
MEASURING EQUIPMENT		112-113
VOLTAGE LIMITING DEVICES - VLD		114-115



HAKEL spol. s r.o. Bratri Stefanu 980 500 03 Hradec Kralove Czech Republic

+420 494 942 300 info@hakel.com www.hakel.com





Hakel Ltd. Since its establishment in 1994 is a major producer of surge protection devices in Europe. The company obtained ISO 9001 certificate in 1997. The production of surge protection devices is a specific and technical area with great demands on professional knowledge of the company's management as well as the production and research staff. Introduction of new technologies and using the latest testing equipment enables engineers to extend their technical knowledge. The use of surge protection devices is becoming a common necessity nowadays. Large power systems, which are operated by complicated electronics are more and more sensitive to electromagnetic and overvoltage damage. Failure of electronic equipment owing to surges can cause reduction of orders or even company's bankruptcy. Surge protection devices produced by Hakel company can be easily applied in every industry, domestic, commercial and industrial. Hakel company also passes its experience on to college and university students and helps them to acquaint with new solutions in electromagnetic compatibility. Experience obtained from working with power electronics in industry are closely related to the company's market leading position in the Czech Republic. Hakel's exports products worldwide through its partner companies which it has helped to train and develop their mutual businesses. The surge protection product range offered by Hakel enables customers to easily apply the products in every industrial, commercial and domestic situation. The continual, investment in new technologies and product development helps Hakel to achieve higher standards and better technical solutions than its competitors. That is one of the reasons why Hakel is a world market leader in the field of surge protection. All Hakel products are tested according to the most up to date international and European standards which include EN61643-11 and IEC61643-1.

Hakel Ltd. produces and exports to countries on all continents important safety products Insulation monitoring devices, these enable users to improve their safety in ungrounded IT power supply systems, railway, engineering, shipbuilding, hospitals and transport facilities.







#### sales map





#### Definition and terminology according to the standard EN 61 643-11 and IEC 61643-11

The international standard EN 61 643-11 and IEC 61643-11 compiles lightning arresters and surge arresters under the integrated term SPD (Surge Protection Device).

#### **Definition:**

#### Surge protection device (SPD)

a device that is intended to limit transient overvoltages and divert surge currents; it contains at least one nonlinear component.

#### One - port SPD

an SPD connected in shunt with the circuit to be protected; a one-port device may have separate input and output terminals without a specific series impedance between these terminals.

#### Two - port SPD

an SPD with two sets of terminals, input and output; a specific series impedance is inserted between these terminals.

#### Voltage switching type

an SPD that has a high impedance when no surge is present, but can have a sudden change in impedance to a low value in response to a voltage surge; common examples of components used as voltage switching devices are spark gaps, gas tubes, thyristors (silicon-controlled rectifiers) and triacs; these SPDs are sometimes called "crowbar types".

#### Voltage limiting type SPD

an SPD that has a high impedance when no surge is present, but will reduce it continuously with increased surge current and voltage; common examples of components used as nonlinear devices are varistors and suppressor diodes; these SPDs are sometimes called "clamping type".

#### Combination type SPD

an SPD that incorporates both voltage switching type components and voltage limiting type components may exhibit voltage switching, voltage limiting or both voltage switching and voltage limiting behaviour depending upon the characteristics of the applied voltage.

#### Modes of protection

an SPDs protective component may be connected lineto-line or line-to-earth or line-to-neutral or neutral-to-earth and combination there of; these paths are referred to as modes of protection.

#### Sparkover voltage of a voltage switching SPD

maximum voltage value before disruptive discharge between the electrodes of the gap of a SPD; it is used for classification of the SPD class I and II by testing impulse with waveshape 1,2/50µs.

### Nominal discharge current $I_n$ (8/20)

the crest value of the current through the SPD having a current waveshape of 8/20; this is used for the classification of the SPD for class II test and also for preconditioning of the SPD for class I and II tests; arrester must discharge this current at least 15 times without any essential changes in its qualities.

### Maximum discharge current I<sub>max</sub> for class II test

crest value of a current through the SPD having an 8/20 waveshape and magnitude according to the test sequence of the class II operating duty test;  $\boldsymbol{I}_{\text{max}}$  is greater than I<sub>n</sub>; arrester must safely discharge this current without an obvious damage or aberration from the temperature stability; records of the voltage and current development musn't show any marks of disruptive discharge or sparkover.

Impulse current  $I_{imp}$ it is defined by a current peak value  $I_{peak}$  and the charge Q; tested according to the test sequence of the operating duty test; this is used for the classification of the SPD for class I test; arrester must safely discharge this current without any obvious damage or aberration from the temperature stability; records of the voltage and current development musn't show any marks of disruptive discharge or sparkover.

#### 1,2/50µs voltage impulse

a voltage impulse with a virtual front time (time to rise from 10% to 90% of the peak value) of 1,2µs and a time to half-value of 50µs; it is used for classification of the SPD class I and II.

#### Combination wave

the combination wave is delivered by a generator that applies a 1,2/50µs voltage impulse across an open circuit, and an 8/20 current impulse into a short circuit; the voltage, current amplitude and waveforms that are delivered to the SPD are determined by the generator and the impedance of the SPD to which the surge is applied. The ratio of peak open-circuit voltage to peak short-circuit current is  $2\Omega$ ; this is defined as the fictive impedance  $Z_t$ ; the short-circuit current is symbolized by  $\boldsymbol{I}_{_{SC}}$  ; the open-circuit voltage is symbolized by  $U_{oc}$ .

Note: In practice when it comes to the arresters (class III) there are data  $I_{max}$  (8/20) and  $I_{n}$  (8/20) often mentioned in place of  $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{oc}}$  because of the commercial reasons. They are always mentioned in relation to the stated voltage protection level U<sub>n</sub> (the data concerned are always derived from the tests by the standardized combined impulse with the amplitude  $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{oc}^{*}}$  the test is carried out by use of a hybrid generator with inside resistance  $2\Omega$ ).

#### Specific energy W/R for class I test

the energy dissipated by the impulse current I<sub>imp</sub> in a unit resistance of  $1\Omega$ ; it is equal to the time integral of the square of the current; expressed in  $kJ/\Omega$  or in  $kA^2s$ .

$$W/R = \int i^2 \cdot dt$$

#### Charge Q

- it equals the time integral of the current according to the time; expressed in As.

$$Q = \int i \cdot dt$$

#### Thermal stability

- an SPD is thermally stable if after the operating duty test causing temperature rise, the temperature of the SPD decreases with time when the SPD is energized at specified maximum continuous operating voltage and at specified ambient temperature conditions (it is monitored for 30 minutes, active power dissipation must show constant decline for the last 15 minutes).



hake

## Surge mini hand-book

#### Short-circuit current rating I<sub>SCCR</sub>

the SPD shall be able to carry the power short-circuit current until it is interrupted either by the SPD itself, by an internal or external overcurrent disconnector or by the backup overcurrent protection; expressed in kA<sub>ms</sub> (tested according to short-circuit current rating test in conjunction with backup overcurrent protection).

## Nominal voltage U<sub>N</sub>

an effective value of the alternating voltage or value of the direct voltage, which is set for the SPD by manufacturer

#### Maximum continuous operating voltage U<sub>c</sub>

the maximum r.m.s. or d.c. voltage which may continuously applied to the SPDs mode of protection; this is equal to the rated voltage.

#### Rated load current I,

the maximal effective value of the alternating current or value of the direct current, which can be constantly taken away by the load connected to the SPD output.

## Continuous operating current Ic

the current flowing through each mode of protection of the SPD when energized at the maximum continuous operating voltage  $U_c$  for each mode.

Note:  $I_c$  corresponds to the sum of currents flowing in the protective component of the SPD and in all internal circuits connected in parallel with the protective components of the SPD.

#### Follow current I,

current supplied by the electrical power system and flowing through the SPD after a discharge current impulse; the folow current is significantly different from the continuous operating current  $I_c$ ; expressed in kA<sub>ms</sub>.

#### Follow current interrupting rating I<sub>n</sub>

the prospective short-circuit follow current that is SPD able to self-extinguish after its previous activation (without a back-up fuse); this current is indicated in some company's materials as "Follow current extinguishing capability at  $U_c$ " or "Eliminates short circuit current without back-up fuse at  $U_c$ ", alternatively "Quenching short circuit current without back-up fuse".

#### Voltage protection level U<sub>p</sub>

a parameter that characterizes the performance of the SPD in limiting the voltage across the terminals, which is selected from a list of preferred values; this value shall be greater than the highest value of the measured limiting voltages.

#### Operating temperature $\vartheta$

an extent of the allowed surrounding temperatures, where manufacturer guarantees the right operating SPD.

#### Response time t<sub>A</sub>

the response time defines the reaction speed of protective elements built-in the SPD; the response time can vary in different limits, which are dependent on the rate of rise du/dt of the impulse voltage or on the di/dt of the impulse current.

#### Insertion loss

at a given frequency, the insertion loss of an SPD connected into a given power system is defined as the ratio of voltages



appearing across the mains immediately beyond the point of insertion before and after the insertion of the SPD under test; this result is expressed in decibels (dB).

#### SPD disconnector

a device for disconnecting an SPD from the system in the event of SPD failure; it is to prevent a persistent fault on the system and to give visible indication of the SPD failure; some kinds of the SPD are extra fitted with so-called non-potential signall contact for needs of remote failure signalling.

#### Backup overcurrent protection

an overcurrent device (e.g. fuse or circuit breaker), which is a part of the electrical installation located externally upstream of the SPD, to avoid overheating and destruction in case the SPD is unable to interrupt the power frequency short-circuit current.

#### Residual current device (RCD)

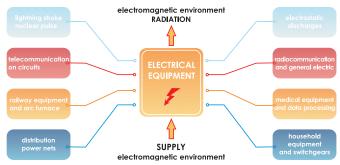
an electromechanical switching device or association of devices intended to cause the opening of the contacts when the residual or unbalanced current attains a given value under specified conditions.

#### Degrees of protection provided by enclosure (IP code)

the extent of protection provided by an enclosure against access to hazardous parts, against ingress of solid foreign objects and/or against ingress of water (see IEC 60 529).

#### Electromagnetic compatibility

Electromagnetic compatibility is a discipline, which is involved in securing maximum reliability of each electrical and electronic equipment and devices. In nature, there are relations between elements or system components, which must be predicted in advance in order to prevent interference.



Electromagnetic compatibility seems to be a relatively new discipline, which arose in the sixties in the USA. It started on basis of the necessity to secure flawless and reliable activity of electrotechnical equipment and devices working especially in military or aerospace systems. Electromagnetic compatibility begins to affect all of us by the development of electronics, especially microprocessor technique, which effect our day to day lives. That is why EU issued the directive No. 89/336/EEC, whose aim is to enforce electromagnetic compatibility conditions on all states involved including the states that have signed associate agreement. The Czech Republic has also signed this agreement so all the conditions of the directive apply. Of course it is necessary that the Czech Republic would gradually have made appropriate legislative steps, which would turn this directive to live. The decree of the Czech goverment No. 17/2003 and the law No. 22/97 Coll. means non-replaceable move in this sphere.

Other very important decrees concerning this sphere are obligatory norms as for example CSN 332000-1, paragraph 131.6.2 saying:

"People, lifestock and also property must be protected against harm caused by surge, which can arise from other reasons, for example atmospheric events, switching overvoltages and static electric."

At the figure there are particular links among electrical equipment and environment shown. They can be expressed as two relations:

- electromagnetic susceptibility (resistance)
- electromagnetic interference (disturbance)

Surge is just one of the main problems arising from the solving of electromagnetic compatibility problems. If we deal with parameters of electric energy, we must remember four qualitative aspects:

- the level of voltage
- the level of frequency
- nonlinear distortion
- the level of surge (frequency of surge peaks)

On basis of these aspects the electric energy can be taken as merchandise and these qualitative parameters can be required. The main aim is to create such conditions that would be able to ensure maximum reliability and functioning of all the electronic equipment connected to LV power systems.

#### Terms and definitions of surge

Overvoltage is any voltage, whose peak value exceeds the appropriate peak value of the highest operating voltage in the LV power system. Overvoltage is usually an accidental phenomenon, which differs in time history and the place of its occurrence. Its parameters are defined by its cause (lightning stroke, switching in heavy-current network and so on) and also by electrical character of the circuit (wave resistance, ending impedance, discharge ability and so on). In the past few years the range of current and voltage courses for different uses has been standardized. These courses enable implementation of testing on equipment and constructive elements under the same conditions. In the following text the most important parameters of the most used standardized courses will be defined (according to EN 61 643-11 and IEC 61643-11, IEC 60-1 and CSN 34 5640).

## Peak value (amplitude) U<sub>max</sub>, I<sub>max</sub>

peak value is the maximal value of voltage or current, which is achieved by monitored impulse course

#### Front of impulse

a part of voltage or current impulse before the peak value

#### Front time of current impulse T<sub>1</sub>

1,25 multiple of the time interval between moments, when actual current value rise from 10% to 90% of the peak value

#### Front time of voltage impulse T<sub>1</sub>

1,67 multiple of the time interval between moments, when actual voltage value rise from 30% to 90% of the peak value

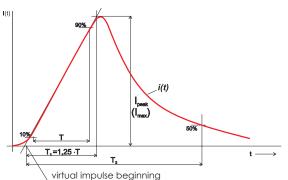
#### Tail of impulse

a part of voltage or current impulse after the peak value

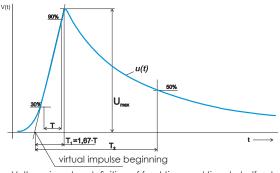
#### Time to half-value T<sub>2</sub>

the time interval between virtual beginning of impulse and the moment, when observed course reduces to 50% of its peak value

Note: The virtual beginning is an intersection of time axis and bisector, which goes through points, where actual value of the front of impulse at first time reaches partly given lower value and partly given higher value ...in detail see the following two figures.







Voltage impulse, definition of front time and time to half-value

#### Standardized testing current impulse

two basic types of testing current impulses are used during SPD tests:

a) testing impulse of lightning current  $I_{mp}(10/350)$  – it is used for simulation of lightning current (so-called test by lightning current)

**b)** testing current impulse  $I_{max}(8/20)$  – it is used for simulation of indirect effect of lightning and switching overvoltages

Arrester must discharge cca 17,5x higher charge during test by the testing impulse of lightning current  $I_{imp}(10/350)$ , than during testing by the current impulse  $I_{max}(8/20)$  with the same amplitude. Also resulting in a different construction of the lightning current arresters tested by the lightning current impulse  $I_{imp}(10/350)$  and surge arresters tested by the current impulse  $I_{max}(8/20)$ .

#### Course and parameters of lightning voltages and currents

In the chart shown below there are typical courses and parameters of lightning impulse voltages and currents, which occur in conductive parts of landscape, building constructions and metal lines in consequence of lightning stroke (taking in account influences caused by galvanic, inductive or capacitive coupling). The typical values of lightning impulse voltages and currents, which occur in conductive parts of landscape, building constructions and metal lines.

	Surge (peak values)	Currents (peak values)	Halftail time
		> 30 kA (50% of all strokes)	
Direct lightning stroke	tning stroke - up to few hundreds of kV	> 100 kA (5% of all strokes)	cca 200 µs 1000 µs
		> 150 kA (1% of all strokes)	
		distant strokes: up to 1kA	
Galvanic coupling	- up to few tens of kV	near strokes: up to few kA	typical: cca 700 µs
		straight strokes: up to few tens kA	
	- transverse surge up to few kV	up to few kA	
Inductive coupling	- lengthwise surge up to few tens of kV	up to few tens of kA	typical: cca 20 µs
Capacitive coupling	- transverse surge up to few kV	up to few kA	typical: 50 to 100 µs
Capacitive coupling	- lengthwise surge up to few kV	up to lew kA	typical. 50 to 100 µs

Testing current impulse in the waveform of 10/350µs is most often used for simulation of currents infiltrating into power lines and electric equipment in consequence of galvanic coupling. In case of inductive and capacitive coupling the voltage and current impulses are considerably shorter. The examination of interfering lightning effects in relation to inductive surges (currents) in consequence of inductive coupling is most often carried out by the testing current impulses in the waveform of 8/20µs. The examination of lightning effects in relation to interfering surges (currents) in consequence of capacitive coupling is similarly carried out by the testing voltage impulses in the waveform of 1,2/50µs.

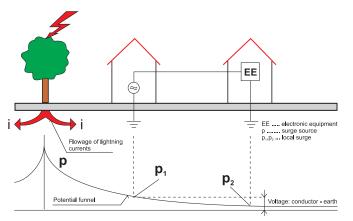
#### Kinds of surge couplings

#### Generally

Disturbing energies (e.g. voltages, currents, fields) can infiltrate into the building by ways of different couplings whereas cabling and its layout represent an important part here. Following, there are three most important mechanisms of coupling described.

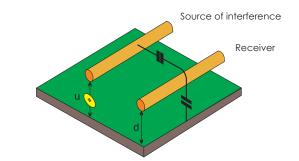
#### Galvanic coupling

During near and direct lightning strokes into the lightning conductors of buildings, the overvoltage shows in consequences of a galvanic coupling. The galvanic coupling is given by a different size of ground potentials along the building. By arrangements for equipotential bonding (earth electrodes, protective connection etc.) it is possible to achieve certain flattening of potential funnel. This flattening results in reducing the difference of potentials in regard of its center - place of stroke. However, the difference of potentials can never be fully eliminated in consequence of impedances of conductive lines of LV power system and indispensable impedance of earth.



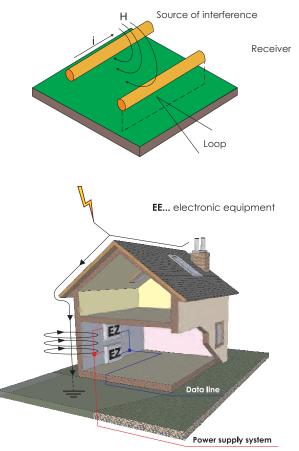
#### Capacitive coupling

There is always a capacitive coupling (parasitic capacity) between the source of interference and the receiver. The higher the front rate of rise of the disturbing voltage impulse (du/dt) is, the stronger its interference effect is.



#### Inductive coupling

There is always an inductive coupling (magnetic field) between the source of interference and the receiver. The higher the front rate of rise of the disturbing current impulse (di/dt) activating the magnetic field is, the higher the interference effect is.



#### Types of surge

#### Atmospheric surge (LEMP)

Lightning is an electric discharge between electrically charged cloud and ground (earth lightnings), between two or more clouds mutually, or between different parts of one cloud (cloud lightnings). Only a small portion of discharges occurs between clouds and the ground. Lightnings originate in storm cells, which reach up to several kilometers at average. Every storm cell is active for up to 30 minutes and generates at average two to three lightnings per minute. It reaches a height of 10 kilometers, whereas the lower boundary of clouds is situated at a height of one



Surge mini hand-book

to two kilometers. In the middle of the storm cell there is a strong upward current, which causes a separation of positive and negative charges. The positive charge is generally bound to the ice crystals on top of the cell, while a negative charge is mostly bound to the water drops at the bottom. Nearby the earth the cell is charged with positive charge, usually caused by corona discharge, especially from the forest. Except the storm cells originating from the summer heat there are storm cells in the frontal cloudiness due to the movement of large air masses. The frequency of storms is related to particular season. In the summer months of July and August there are, at average, five times more storms than during the winter months. Formation of the summer storms is supported by the sun heating the land. During autumn gives the necessary energy for the formation of thunderstorms over the sea a warm water near the shore. According to a set of standards EN 62305, the lightning discharge can be characterized by five basic parameters. Another important parameter, which is mentioned in a classification of storm activity is called as Intensity of storm activity, or Frequency of lightning strikes per km<sup>2</sup> / year. In our latitudes, ranging from 2-8 strikes / km<sup>2</sup> / year in subtropical to tropical areas it is 30 to 70 strikes / km<sup>2</sup> / year.

#### Switching surge (SEMP)

They are very numerous surges caused by industrial activity when switching mheavy loads, especially those inductive, such as transformers, electric motors and small household appliances. Switching process can be scheduled or faulty. Among the scheduled processes we can place an intentional switch-on/off of the circuits, eg. switching contactors or switches. Faulty process, which can be caused by significant overvoltage is e.g. a release of the circuit breaker at short circuit. Invisible and practically immeasurable voltage pulses last only a few thousandths or millionths of a second, but can cause a damage, especially of electronic equipment, sometimes even a short circuit and subsequent fire.

#### Electrostatic discharge (ESD)

It is a sudden and momentary electric current between two objects with different electrical potential. It originates during a mechanical friction between two insulators (e.g in technologies, or during the movement of persons on unsuitable floor etc.). In technologies it is a serious problem mainly in electronic components, especially in integrated circuits, where in imperceptible moment comes to a destruction of the circuit by simply touching an object of different electrical potential (for the integrated circuits it can be even a human). It is preceded by an antistatic device to ensure safe grounding eg. by suitable adjustment of material, conductive coatings, ionization, and so on.

#### Nuclear Surge (NEMP)

Caused by a nuclear explosion, where the explosion released gamma radiation knocks the electrons from air molecules. These electrons are accelerated in a radial direction, and thus separated from the non-ionised air molecules. Due to this arises in a few nanoseconds a strong electric field and owing to rapidly time-changing transport of electronic charge is emitted a short electromagnetic pulse. A nuclear explosion may have an impact on living organisms on earth, but also cause overvoltage conditions for electrical equipment and overhead lines with similar effects, such as a lightning strike, but with a greater proportion of high frequencies.

#### **Direct Lightning Stroke**

A lightning stroke is an electric discharge between an electrically charged cloud and earth surface (earth lightning), between two or more clouds and each other or between parts of one cloud (cloud lightning). Just a small percentage of strokes happens between the surface and the clouds. The lightning strokes originate in the "storm cells", which stretch average out up to few kilometers. Every storm cell is active for up to 30 minutes and generates from two to three lightning strokes per minute. The storm cell often reaches the height of over 10 kilometres, whereas the bottom visible part of the clouds is usually at the height of one to two kilometres. In the centre of the storm cell there exists a strong rising air flow, which causes separation of positive and negative charges. The positive charge is at the top of the storm cell, while negative charge is on water drops at the bottom of the cell. Nearby the earth the cell is charged with positive charge which is usually caused by discharge especially from forest. Beyond the storm cells originating from the summer heat there are storm cells originating from the frontal cloudiness as a result of big air masses movement. The storm frequency depends on the season. In summer months (July-August) there are on average 5 times more storms than in winter months (December-February). The environmental heating up supports the storm creation. In autumn warm water near the seacoast gives the necessary energy for the storm creation. According to IEC 62305 it is possible to describe lightning charges by five basic parameters:

	Unit	Range
Total impulse lightning charge Q <sub>r</sub>	С	max 300C
The first stroke charge Q <sub>s</sub>	С	max 100C
The first stroke peak current I <sub>imp</sub>	kA	max 200 kA
Specific energy the first stroke current W/R	Ω\LM	max 10MJ/Ω
Rate of rise of the current dI/dt	kA/μs	max 200 kA/µs

Another important parameter, which is presented during the classification of storm activity is so-called intensity of storm activity or the frequency of the lightning strokes per km<sup>2</sup>/year. The frequency in our geographical latitudes varies from 2 to 8 strokes/km<sup>2</sup>/year, but in subtropical and tropical climate it varies from 30 to 70 strokes/km<sup>2</sup>/year.

#### Hakelsoft software

Hakelsoft software is designed according to Standard EN 62305-2 and respects all the requirements of this standard. It is used to calculate the risk R1 to R4 and their control using protective equipment in accordance with EN 62305 and IEC 61634-11. Its challege is to simplify and streamline a project engineer's work with risk management. Although this program offers many useful guides, as lately as a qualified specialist use the software it becomes a real powerful implement. To obtain the closest calculation it is neccessary to know engineering systems entering the building, internal systems, allocation of LPZ zones, expected numbers of people in the building and its vicinity, the economic value of buildings and many other factors.

General distribution of lightning current when an object is hit by lightning, principle of LV power system protection thanks to cascaded 3-stage protection

Protection system of LV power system consisting of lightning current arresters and surge arresters SPD must be able to discharge lightning currents or their substantial parts without their damage. It is generally recommended to come out



Surge mini hand-book

from the ohmic resistance of the building earthing, pipeline, power distribution system and so on for the purposes of establishing current distribution going through SPD in case of direct lightning stroke into a building protected by the outside lightning system. The following figure shows a typical example of lightning current distribution in an object hit by direct lightning stroke.

Where an individual evaluation is not possible, it can be assumed that:

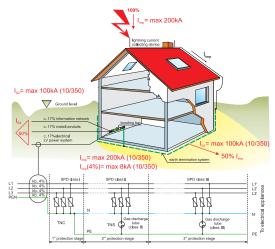
- 50% of the total lightning current  $I_{imp}$ =200 kA (10/350)....  $I_{s1}$ = 100 kA (10/350) enters the earth termination system of the LPS (lightning protection system) of the structure considered

- 50% of  $I_{imp}$ =200 kA (10/350)....  $I_{s2}$ = 100 kA (10/350) is distributed among the services entering the structure (external conductive parts, el.power, communication lines, etc.) The value of the current flowing in each service  $I_i$  is given by  $I_s/n$ , where **n** is the number of the above mentioned services (see the above figure).

For evaluating the current I<sub>v</sub> in individual conductors in unscreened cables, the cable current I<sub>v</sub> is divided by **m**, the number of conductors, i.e. I<sub>v</sub> = I<sub>v</sub>/m.

For shielded cables, the current will flow along the shield. Requirement on dimensioning of protective system SPD in the most usual connection of the building and LV power system (TNC - system 230/400V/50Hz) results from this reasoning:

For maximum lightning current size  $l_{imp} = 200 \text{ kA} (10/350)$  it is enough to dimension the protective cascade of each phase conductor entering the object on approx. 4%  $l_{imp}$ , that is on approx. 8kA (10/350) in most cases.



#### Distribution of protected area into the lightning protection zones

The standard IEC 62 305 defines the lightning protection zones LPZ from the respect of the direct even indirect lightning effect. These zones are characteristic thanks to fundamental breaks of the electromagnetic conditions in their limited zones.

#### LPZ 0<sub>4</sub>:

Zone where items are subject to direct lightning strokes, and therefore may have to carry up to the full lightning current; the unattenuated electromagnetic field occurs here.

#### LPZ O<sub>B</sub>:

Zone where items are not subject to direct lightning strokes, but the unattenuated electromagnetic field occurs.

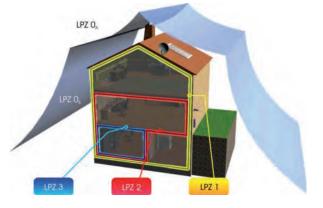
#### LPZ 1:

Zone where items are not subject to direct lightning strokes and where currents on all conductive parts within this zone are further reduced compared with zones  $0_{\rm g}$ . In this zone the electromagnetic field may also be attenuated depending on the screening measures.

#### The subsequent zones (LPZ 2 and so on):

If a further reduction of conducted currents and/or electromagnetic field is required, subsequent zones shall be introduced. The requirement for those zones shall be selected according to the required environmental zones of the system to be protected. In general, the higher the number of the zones, the lower the electromagnetic environment parameters. At the boundary of the individual zones, bonding of all metal penetrations shall be provided and screening measures might by installed. Note: Bonding at the boundary between LPZ  $0_A$ , LPZ  $0_B$  and LPZ 1 is defined in IEC 13 12-1 and IEC 62 305. The electromagnetic fields inside a structure are influenced by opening windows, by currents on metal conductors (e.g. bonding bars, cable shields and tubes), and by cable routing.

The following figure shows an example for dividing a structure into several zones. There all electric power and signal lines enter the protected volume (LPZ 1) at one point, and are bonded to bonding bar 1 at the boundary of LPZ  $0_{A}$ , LPZ  $0_{B}$  and LPZ 1. In addition, the lines are bonded to the internal bonding bar 2 at the boundary of LPZ 1 and LPZ 2. Furthermore, the outer shield 1 of the structure is bonded to bonding bar 1 and the inner shield 2 to bonding bar 2. Where cables pass from one LPZ to another, the bonding must be executed at each boundary. LPZ 2 is constructed in such a way that partial lightning currents are not transferred into this volume and cannot pass through it.



The above described segmentation of the protected object into protection zones gives possibilities of active protection of the LV power system thanks to insertion of the protective SPDs (usually at the zone boundary LPZ 0 $\rightarrow$ 1 and LPZ 1 $\rightarrow$ 2) and other protective SPDs at the zone boundary LPZ 2 $\rightarrow$ 3. Standardly it is recommended to insert so-called 1<sup>st</sup> stage protection – surge arrester class I tested by lightning current I<sub>imp</sub>(10/350) at the zone boundary LPZ 0 $\rightarrow$ 1. It is recommended to insert 2<sup>nd</sup> stage protection - surge arrester class II tested by testing impulse I<sub>max</sub> (8/20) at the boundary of LPZ 2 $\rightarrow$ 3 and subsequently along the consequential circuit there is also recommended to shoulder after every cca 10m by so-called 3<sup>rd</sup> stage protection class III also tested by testing impulse I<sub>max</sub> (8/20) or U<sub>oc</sub>. For extra important protected equipment it is recommended to secure it by



Surge mini hand-book

a quality continuous surge protection class III with highfrequency filter at the boundary of LPZ  $2\rightarrow3$ . If there are adjacent structures between which power and communication cables pass, the earthing system shall be interconnected, and it is beneficial to have many parallel paths to reduce current in the cables. A meshed earthing system fulfills this requirement. The lightning currents are further reduced, e.g. by enclosing all the cables in metal conduits or gridlike reinforced concrete ducts, which must be integrated into the meshed earthing system.

#### Components used in surge protections

#### Generally

Components and equipment for protection against surge are always based on a fundamental principle - to keep the isolation state up to acceptable voltage level. Shortcircuit happens after exceeding this level and thereby very high difference of potentials between

conducting parts of one equipment or appliance is restricted to an acceptable value. Electronic switches used for this purpose are called surge arresters or devices for protection against surge. Nowadays open spark gaps, closed spark gaps, gas discharge tubes, varistors, limiting diodes or their combinations are used for protection against lightning and overvoltage.

#### Spark gap

The arresters class I are the applications of the SPD most oftenly used on principle of a spark gap. They are designed for 1<sup>st</sup> stage of surge protection. It is possible to divide them on so-called "open" or "closed" spark gaps according to constructional implementation. The shape of electrodes, their material and the distance between electrodes determine the protection level, discharge ability and features, which characterize behaviour of the spark gaps excel in very high discharge abilities (up to I<sub>imp</sub> = 50 kA (10/350) during high levels of self-extinguishing follow current (up to I<sub>if</sub> = 50 kA<sub>rms</sub>). Their fundamental inadequacy is burning plasma bursting from SPD housing during their activation by lightning current. This fact significantly

complicates projective preparation (switchboard construction) regarding fire safety. The construction of the closed spark gaps has this inadequacy solved, although at the expense of parameters of self-extinguishing follow current ( $I_n = max 25 \text{ kA}_{rms}$ ) being decreased. Some constructions of the closed spark gaps have very high discharge abilities ( $I_{imp} > 100 \text{ kA}$  (10/350), on the other hand the level of self-extinguishing follow current is low ( $I_n = cca 100 \text{ A}_{rms}$ ), so their application possibilities are comparable with gas discharge tubes.

#### Gas discharge tubes

In the inactive condition gas filled arresters and spark gaps (gas discharge tubes) behave as high resistance isolators thanks to application of corundum ceramic. They are usually constructed in the shape of cylindric ceramic housing, closed by metal electrodes on both sides. They are filled by inert gas mixture under low pressure generally. They excel in their short response time and high-level discharge ability up to  $I_{imp} = 100 \text{ kA} (10/350)$ . They have small self-capacity (few of pF units) and high isolation resistance (> 1000 M\Omega). Gas discharge tube's application posibilities are restricted by their generally low values of self-extinguishing follow current ( $I_{fi} = c. 100 \text{ A}_{rms}$ ). Quality guarantee for a particular application is carried out with by specific choice of used material, gas filling and

electrode geometry. The special dilatation composition is used for a production of modern gas discharge tubes, because they ensure their high resistance against high temperatures up to 2000 °C and extreme pressure during discharge in gas, during currents up to 100 kA in the waveform of 10/350µs. The electrical parameters can be predicted in a large range. E.g. direct switching voltage can be set up from 100V to 2000V with typical tolerance +/-20%. Gas discharge tubes have long lifetime and parameter stability. So they fulfil basic presumptions for their usage at the constructions of maintenance-free arresters with long lifetime.

#### Varistors

Varistors are voltage dependent resistances with symetrical voltampere characteristic. They consist of 90% ZnO as a ceramic basis and 10% additives. High possible load of this type of arresters during their loading by impulse discharge currents is achieved by application of its great mass varistor capacity for energy absorbtion. Almost universal possibilities of varistors are limited only in the field of high frequency, where relatively high capacity (few of nF units) has a negative effect.

#### Limiting diodes

Limiting diodes are basically Zenner diodes dimensioned for high peak current values and extremely short access time (a few ps units). These diodes are highly suitable for protection of sensitive electronic circuits thanks to their small size, short access time and low protection levels in data and telecommunication systems.



#### Grounding and protective conductors

The CSN standard 33 2000-5-54 deals with this problem. The standard determines implementation of earth termination system, the resistance value of ground electrodes, voltage level of the ground electrodes, contact voltage and current-carrying capacity of particular ground electrodes. We will mention the grounding conductors in the following part.

Grounding conductors must suit by their cross-sections, which must not be smaller then cross-section designed for the following formula:

$$S = \frac{\sqrt{I^2 \cdot t}}{k}$$

(This formula is only possible to be used during time of flowing *I*, which doesn't overrun 5 seconds)

S – cross-section of grounding conductor in [mm<sup>2</sup>]

*I*-an effective value of alternating current in [A], traversing because of failure with irrelevant impedance by protection element

t – disconnection time of protection equipment in seconds [s]

k - coefficient depending on material of protection

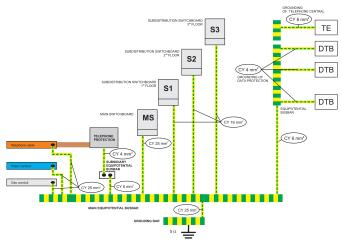


10

## Surge mini hand-book

conductor, on isolation and on other parts, on temperature before and after short-circuit (values k for differently designed protection conductors are given in CSN standard 33 2000-5-54)

Minimal cross-section of grounding conductors must be minimally 16mm<sup>2</sup> Cu. They are placed in earth and protected against corrosion but not protected against mechanical damage. If these are not protected against corrosion (doesn't mater if they are protected against mechanical damage or not), minimal cross-section of grounding conductor must be 25mm<sup>2</sup> Cu (exceptionally AI, which is however not recommended for use in earth).



The grounding conductor must be laid in such a way to resist all external influences, which can be expected during operating. At the same time it must not cause fire danger, eventually it should not influence operating of other equipment. It is laid to be as short as possible, without sharp curves, unnecessary arcs and loops. Overground parts of grounding conductors must be placed so they can be controllable. Outside part of grounding conductor must be suitably protected by panelling or by placing into tubes in places where danger of damage can occur (for example while going through a wall, going into earth). Conductive construction elements of metal constructions can be used as random grounding conductors. They create continually connected complex, as for example cable trays, cable frames, pillars, rails of crane, steel poles, reinforcement of columns made of flow spinning concrete and metal conduits. Connections of grounding conductors and ground electrodes must be correctly carried out and must be desirably dimensioned. While using clamps principle governs that the used clamp must not mechanically damage neither ground electrode (for example conduit) nor grounding conductor.

#### Power and communication equipment - interrelation

The smallest distance between the part of grounding communication device, which is not connected into its own transformer station should be at least 20m from the grounding power equipment part up to 1000V and 40m far from the grounding power equipment part over 1000V. If there is no way how to abide at least half of the mentioned distances, there is urgency to make one of the following arrangements:

a) It is necessary to make sure by calculating or measuring, that voltage on a communication equipment induced by the highest currents in grounding of power equipment doesn't exceed permissible limit.



b) Both groundings are connected through, if it doesn't evoke undesirable consequences of direct coupling (for example importation of dangerous or disturbing voltage into communication system, creation of route for stray currents or creation of macrocell with electrodes created by particular groundings).

The grounding of conductors and power equipment doesn't have to be connected together, if the distance between two groundings in foundation soil is bigger than 5m. The grounding of the communication equipment should be as far from grounding of conductors as possible. If the distance between grounding of conductors and any other part of grounding of communication equipment is smaller than 5m, the both groundings must be connected through. Then joint earth termination system must agree with the standard EN 62 305 and with the rule set for communication equipment. Operating grounding of the overvoltage conductors is connected to protective grounding equipment, which are protected by surge arrester. In the chapter Grounding and protective conductors there is mentioned that generally protective conductor PE can be bare and must be laid together with outlying conductors. Grounding conductor, which goes to subsidiary grounding conductor, must be isolated so as it's prevented from contact with protective conductor or any part connected to it or with dead parts, which are connected to the protective conductor. It is necessary to fulfill this condition so as by-pass of detectors is avoided. Protective conductor can be connected only to dead parts of those electrical subjects and equipment, whose power supply is disconnected in case of voltage protector equipage failing. The dead parts must be connected to a protective conductor during compliance of given conditions for every recommended kind of power system arounding. The dead parts, which are touch accessible at the same time, must be connected to the same earth termination system separately, in groups or together. These conductible parts must be connected together into so-called main protection connection in every building: protection conductor, grounding bonding bar or main protection clamp, conduit distribution in a building, for example water and gas, metal constructions and central heating and air-conditioning (if they are in the building). The conductible parts, which come into the building from outside must be connected as close to their entrance into the building as possible. Of course the conductors of main connection must comply with their cross-sections. The main connection must be done at every metal coating of communication cables. However it is necessary to obtain an approval of these cables owner or operator.

#### Grounding

The grounding of overvoltage protection to a quality ground is a requirement for their correct functioning. The ground is presented by protection conductor PE. The conductor PE is separately laid down in 5-conductor TNS system, which is enacted by standard. It is enacted for households, offices and industry. Energetics should secure this system type at the secondary side of a transformer already. All the installed overvoltage protection devices are connected to the equipotential busbar PAS by means of PE conductors. This PAS busbar has the closest potential to the ground potential. In TNC systems overvoltage protection devices are grounded onto PEN conductor, where differential balancing currents are flowing. That is why it doesn't ensure as quality conditions for overvoltage protection functioning as the PE conductor. The values of the whole grounding resistance

Surge mini hand-book

and the resistance of grounding conductors PE, PEN in the conductor routing at the ends, are stipulate by standard CSN 33 2000-4-41. It is necessary to avoid loop connection of switchboards during the realization of the building grounding which make conditions for flow of faulty currents and a potential difference between conductors PE and PEN in their route towards ground potential. Star configuration drawing of the grounding conductors acc. to EN 62 305 is the optimal way how to eliminate these unfavourable effects.

#### Application of HAKEL SPD

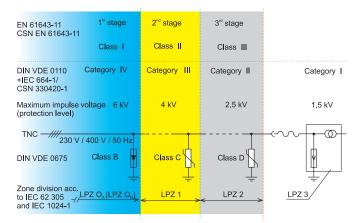
	Dimensioning of SDP typ	e 1	
	EN 62305 ed. 2		
Location of SPD	) type 1: On the boundo	ries LPZ 0 and LPZ 1	
LPL	Lightning	Arresters total	
Ι.	up to 200 kA	100 kA	
	up to 150 kA	75 kA	
	up to 100 kA	50 kA	
IV.	up to 100 kA	50 kA	
Ar	oplication of HAKEL SPD	ype 1	
	EN 62305 ed. 2		
Location of SPD	type 1: On the boundo	ries LPZ 0 and LPZ 1	
LPL	Lightning	Arresters total	
I. a II.	up to 200 kA	up to 100 kA	
Conditions fulfil:			
HZ110, HS50-50	- big industrial buildings		
	- buildings with particul	ar importance	
SPC25	- technological lines		
	- administrative building	<u>js</u>	
	- small technological lin	es	
	- administrative propert	ies	
	(if SPD type 1 and type 2	are placed into one switchboard)	
Ap	oplication of HAKEL SPD	ype 1	
	EN 62305 ed. 2		
Location of SPD	type 1: On the boundo	ries LPZ 0 and LPZ 1	
LPL			
LPL	Lightning	Arresters total	
LPL III. a IV.	Lightning up to 150 kA	Arresters total up to 75 kA	
III. a IV.		up to 75 kA	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil:	up to 150 kA	up to 75 kA	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil:	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative	up to 75 kA	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil:	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard	up to 75 kA	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard	up to 75 kA buildings equipments	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses	up to 75 kA buildings equipments	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses oplication of HAKEL SPD	up to 75 kA buildings equipments	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses oplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2	up to 75 kA buildings equipments	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag Location of SPE	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses oplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 ries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag Location of SPE Conditions fulfil:	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses oplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed, 2 0 type 2: On the boundo	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 tries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag Location of SPE Conditions fulfil:	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses pplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2 0 type 2: On the boundor - all types of electrical s	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 ries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag Location of SPE Conditions fulfil:	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses plication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2 0 type 2: On the boundo - all types of electrical - system type (TN, IT, TT)	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 tries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag Location of SPE Conditions fulfil:	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses pplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2 0 type 2: On the boundor - all types of electrical - system type (TN, IT, TT) - mode of connection	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 ries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag Location of SPE Conditions fulfil: PIII, PIIIM	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses pplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2 0 type 2: On the boundor - all types of electrical - system type (TN, IT, TT) - mode of connection	up to 75 kA buildings equipments ype 2 ries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag Location of SPE Conditions fulfil: PIII, PIIIM	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses pplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2 0 type 2: On the boundor - all types of electrical - system type (TN, IT, TT) - mode of connection - nominal voltage	up to 75 kA buildings equipments ype 2 ries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Location of SPE Conditions fulfil: PIII, PIIIM	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses oplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed, 2 0 type 2: On the boundo - all types of electrical - system type (TN, IT, TT) - mode of connection - nominal voltage oplication of HAKEL SPD	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 tries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Location of SPE Conditions fulfil: PIII, PIIIM	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses Deplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2 D type 2: On the boundce - all types of electrical - system type (TN, IT, TT) - mode of connection - nominal voltage Deplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 tries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Location of SPE Conditions fulfil: PIII, PIIIM Location of SPE Location of SPE Conditions fulfil:	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses  plication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2  ptype 2: On the boundo - all types of electrical - system type (TN, IT, TT) - mode of connection - nominal voltage  plication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2  ptype 3: On the boundo	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 tries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Location of SPE Conditions fulfil: PIII, PIIIM Location of SPE Location of SPE Conditions fulfil:	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses Deplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed, 2 D type 2: On the boundo - all types of electrical : - system type (TN, IT, TT) - mode of connection - nominal voltage Deplication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed, 2 D type 3: On the boundo - all types of electrical : - all types	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 ries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets tries LPZ 2 and LPZ 3 ries LPZ 2 and LPZ 3 sets (located in switchboard) sets (sockets with inbuilt surge to the protected equipment)	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag Location of SPE Conditions fulfil: PIII, PIIIM Location of SPE Conditions fulfil: PI-k, PI-3k, P-3k, Pk2, ZS-1DSM	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses  plication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2  ptype 2: On the boundo - all types of electrical : - system type (IN, IT, IT) - mode of connection - nominal voltage  plication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2  ptype 3: On the boundo - all types of electrical : - all types of electrical : protection the closest - all types of electrical : protection)	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 ries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets tries LPZ 2 and LPZ 3 sets (located in switchboard) sets (sockets with inbuilt surge	
III. a IV. Conditions fulfil: SPC25, SPC12,5 a PIV12,5 Ag Location of SPE Conditions fulfil: PIII, PIIIM Location of SPE Conditions fulfil: PI-k, PI-3k, P-3k, Pk2, ZS-1DSM	up to 150 kA - smaller administrative - houses with standard - family houses  plication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2 0 type 2: On the boundo - all types of electrical - system type (TN, IT, TT) - mode of connection - nominal voltage  plication of HAKEL SPD EN 62305 ed. 2 0 type 3: On the boundo - all types of electrical - all typ	up to 75 kA buildings equipments type 2 ries LPZ 1 and LPZ 2 sets ries LPZ 2 and LPZ 3 ries LPZ 2 and LPZ 3 sets (located in switchboard) sets (sockets with inbuilt surge to the protected equipment)	

#### <u>Technical standards relating to the installation of surge protection</u> <u>devices</u>

All the EN standards apply to the Czech Republic, because the Czech Republic has signed the association agreement with the European Union. The directive No.89/336 EEC, the law No. 22/97 Coll. and the regulations NV 17 and 18/ 2003 Coll. enact abidance of electromagnetic compability (EMC) conditions for electrical equipment. In the other countries are these questions usually determined by relevant national directions. Mounting of the overvoltage protection devices solves most related problems and sufficiently protects electronics against influence of overvoltage spreading through galvanic routes.

Nowadays it is necessary to abide internationally recognized standard EN 61 643-11 and IEC 61643-11 which characterizes stages of overvoltage protections and their tests. Other standards relating to this are being prepared (for example the revisions of overvoltage protection devices).

Because nowadays there is considerable assortment of SPDs with accompanying documentation according to DIN VDE 0675 or DIN VDE 0110 in the Czech Republic, it is advisable here to make a comparison of basic segmentation of SPDs according to these standards and standards obligatory in the Czech Republic, in particular IEC 664-1/CSN 33 0420-1. The standard EN 61 643-11 and IEC 61643-11 obligatory in the Czech Republic divides SPDs into stages (1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup>) and classes (I, II and III), whereas the standard DIN VDE 0675 divides SPDs into classes (A, B, C and D). The class A arresters are designed for protection of overground LV power system outside of the protected objects. The class B, C and D arresters are designed for usage at the boundaries LPZ  $0 \rightarrow 1, 1 \rightarrow 2$ and  $2\rightarrow3$ . On the other hand the standard DIN VDE 0110 states the definition of overvoltage category, which had been taken up by the standards IEC 664-1/CSN 33 0420-1. These standards define classification of LV power system into four categories (IV, III, II, I) and define so-called maximal impulse voltages (protection levels), permitted for connected appliances. (For example overvoltage at input of distribution TNC 230/400V/50Hz must not exceed 6kV level, it must not exceed 4kV behind the main switchboard, it must not exceed 2,5kV at outputs from subdistribution switchboards and 1,5kV in the part designed for connection of protected appliances to fixed installation.)



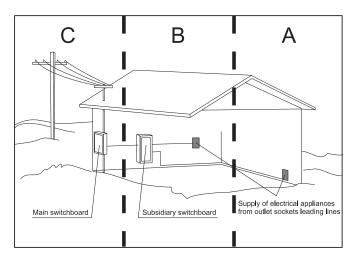
Classification comparison of particular LV power system (acc.to EN 61 643-11 and IEC 61643-11, EN 61 643-11, DIN VDE 0110, IEC 664-1/CSN33 0420 and DIN VDE 0675) relating to protection levels of surge protection cascade and to zone division acc. to EN 62 305 and IEC 1024-1.

Interesting is a similar comparison of these classifications of low voltage network system (LV) sections owing to the overvoltage cascades protection stages in the building electric installations based on the oversea C62.41.2 - 2002 standard ANSI/IEEE (American National Standard Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers). This standard devides 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> SPD classes into C, B, A categories (Location Categories).



Surge mini hand-book

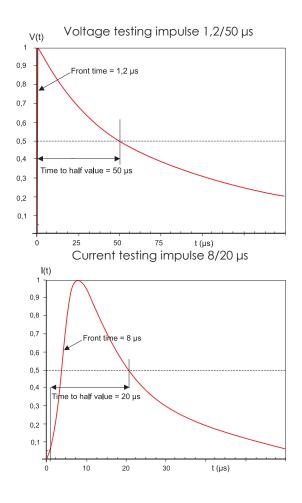
Nevertheless, C category is classified into 2 levels (low, high) according to so-called "exposure degreeses" resulting from isokeraunic maps of "storms activity" levels.



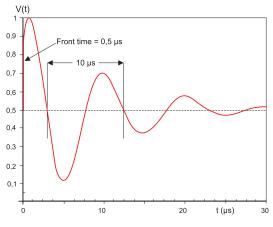
#### Summary of Surge Location Categories Guidelines Per IEEE C62.41.2-2002

(Per IEEE C62.41.2 - 2002)		
Location A	А	
Within a building		6kV 0.2kA 0.5us - 100kHz Ring Wave (30Ω)
Outlets and long branch circuits		6kV 0.5kA 1.2/50us 8/20us (12Ω)
All outlets more than 10m (30ft) from Category B		
All outlets more than 20m (60ft) from Category C		
Location B	В	
Near the service entrance		6kV 0.5kA 0.5us - 100kHz Ring Wave (12Ω)
Feeders and short branch circuits		6kV 3kA 1.2/50us 8/20us (2Ω)
Distribution Panel devices		
Bus and feeder industrial plants		
Heavy appliance outlets near service entrance		
Lighting systems in large buildings		
Location C		
External building		6kV 3kA 1.2/50us 8/20us (2Ω)
Outside and service entrance	C Low	
Service drop from pole to building		2.0 x V <sub>brak</sub> 10/1000 Combo. Wave
Run between meter and panel		10kV 10 kA 1.2/50us 8/20us (1Ω)
Overhead line to detached building	C High	6kV 100kHz Ring Wave
Underground line to well pump		2.3 x V <sub>Peak</sub> 10/1000 Combo. Wave

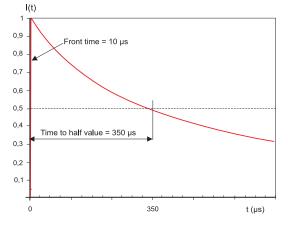
It is worth mentioning that actually a complete SPD range of category C, B and A according to ANSI/IEEE is based on the tests by a combined impulse (1,2/50; 8/20µs) with a generator's internal resistance of 1 or 2 or  $12\Omega$  and partly by a test impulse at wave shape 0,5µs/100kHz (with the generator's internal resistance of  $12\Omega$  for B and C categoryies, alternatively  $30\Omega$  for A category). The standard ANSI/IEEE also defines a test current impulse at wave shape 10/1000µs. It is however recommended to use it only as so-called "additional test" performance. The test impulse at 10/350µs wave shape had been for the first time defined in VDE 0675 standard in 1986 and later on subsequently taken over by EN 61 643-11 and IEC 61643-11. The following five pictures give you a well arranged information about the most used test impulse wave shapes according to IEC, EN, CSN standards, alternatively acc. to ANSI standard for the SPD testing intended for a use in a low voltage distribution networks.





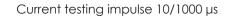


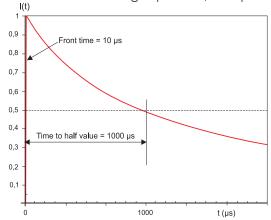




**hakel**<sup>®</sup>

## Surge mini hand-book



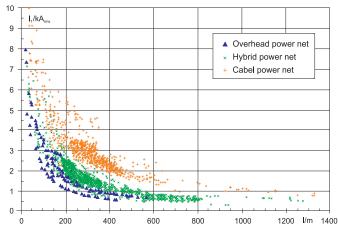


Possible usage of 1st stage surge protection

Varistor arresters of lightning current offer quality protection for their application in 1<sup>st</sup> stage of surge protection cascade with amplitude up to  $I_{imp} = 20 \text{ kA}(10/350)$ . In most applications it suits as well in case of so-called low voltage overground input into a building. If endurance against all higher amplitudes of lightning current is demanded, it is recommended to use arresters of spark gap type. It is necessary to pay attention to the parameter level of self-extinguishing follow current  $I_{fi}$  at  $U_c$  while a spark gap there is short-circuit in the place of its installation. Varistor arresters don't have this property.

#### The follow currents at the spark gaps application in a protective overvoltage cascades

The follow short circuit currents occure in the spark gap based surge arresters (HS 45, HS 55, HS 60-20, HS 50-50, HS 50-16, HS 50-3) after their activation by an impulse discharge current, whereas their magnitude is restricted by an arised short circuit overall impedance of the energetic power network. These follow currents are spontaneously extinguished by an overpressure acting in an individual operative spark-gap chambers during the first net's half-period transit through a zero. The amplitude of a prospective short circuit current, in place of a defined application, partly depends on the type of power system and partly on a lead distance of given application from a distribution transformer. The following diagram describes the results of measurement evaluation of these prospective follow currents performed in 2325 three-phase network of 29 distribution plants, from that 315 were made on an overhead lines, 1215 on a combine lines and 715 on a cabel network. This graf shows that the value of prospective short circuit current never exeeds the value of  $3kA_{rms}$ applicable for any power net type (overhead, combine or cabel network) for example while using an application distance of 600 m from a distribution transformer. The above mentioned diagram is a favourably applicable in a project practice for a qualified estimation of a suitable spark-gap selection for a defined application and first of all for I, parameter determination (self-extinguish follow current at U<sub>2</sub>). The eventual doubts, caused by a defined application specification, depends totaly on a designer to cover them by a reasonable safety coefficient (the exact measurement is from the financial and technical point of view rather demanding). For example, if the value of a prospective follow current according to the qualified estimation is 3kA<sub>ms</sub> then it is suitable to choose the surge arrester with an approximately twice higher parameter of I<sub>e</sub>.





Surge separating inductors with impedance 2÷15µH ensure energetic coordination of particular stages of overvoltage protection cascade in few cases. They are inserted in conduct in case that the distance between  $1^{\mbox{\tiny st}}$  and  $2^{\mbox{\tiny nd}}$ stage or between 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> stage is smaller than 10m. Short distance or missing surge separating inductor creates a certain possibility of damage of some arrester in overvoltage protection cascade by progressing lightning current impulse. It is important to pay a special attention to the coordination between 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> stage of surge protection cascade in all cases where the 1st stage is fitted by sparkgap based lightning arresters. The most economical way is to secure that the 1<sup>st</sup> protection cascade is placed in other switchboard than the 2<sup>nd</sup> stage (with the min. distance of 10m between them). If this min. distance is impossible to fulfil either from the constructive or structural reasons, it is recommended to use separating inductors of 15µH.

#### Surge protection backup

It is necessary to use additional protection of particular SPDs for protection against short-circuit in 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> stages of overvoltage protection cascades. The protection is secured by backup safety fuses. Generally, every manufacturer of overvoltage protection devices declares dimensioning of these backup fuses in the accompanying documentation.

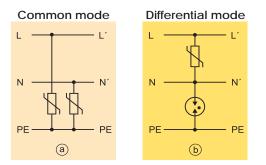
# Recommendation for the installation of 3<sup>rd</sup> stage surge protection with the high frequency filter

3<sup>rd</sup> protection stage is an essential part of 3-stage overvoltage protection cascade. The typical representatives of this protection type are for example transient overvoltage protections-range PI-k\* and PI-3k\*. The products reduce overvoltage (thanks to their inside connection-high protection, filter, low protection) to the level U<sub>p</sub><0,8 up to 1kV, which is safe for the final appliances. They are usually constructively fitted on DIN rail 35mm. It is important to place these products as near to the protected appliance (for example flat switchboards) as possible. The distance between switchboard and appliance must not overreach 15m. When there is a longer distance it is necessary to use other class III overvoltage protection devices (for example protection sockets or overvoltage protection on DIN rail) cca 10m far away from each other along the protected socket line. On the other hand protected sockets are in no way equivalent substitution for 3rd stage protection with high-frequency filter.



#### Standardized implementation of the particular surge cascade stages

It is possible to connect the particular stages of overvoltage cascades in two ways:



Connection *a* prefers protection against lenghtwise overvoltage. Connection *b* prefers protection against transverse overvoltage. Because statistical results of long-term made measurements affirm generally higher danger of transverse overvoltage (on clamps of appliances L/N) than lengthwise overvoltage (on clamps of appliances L/PE, L/PE), are all the connections and applications of SPD manufacturing range of the Hakel company oriented on preferential protection of appliances against transverse overvoltage.

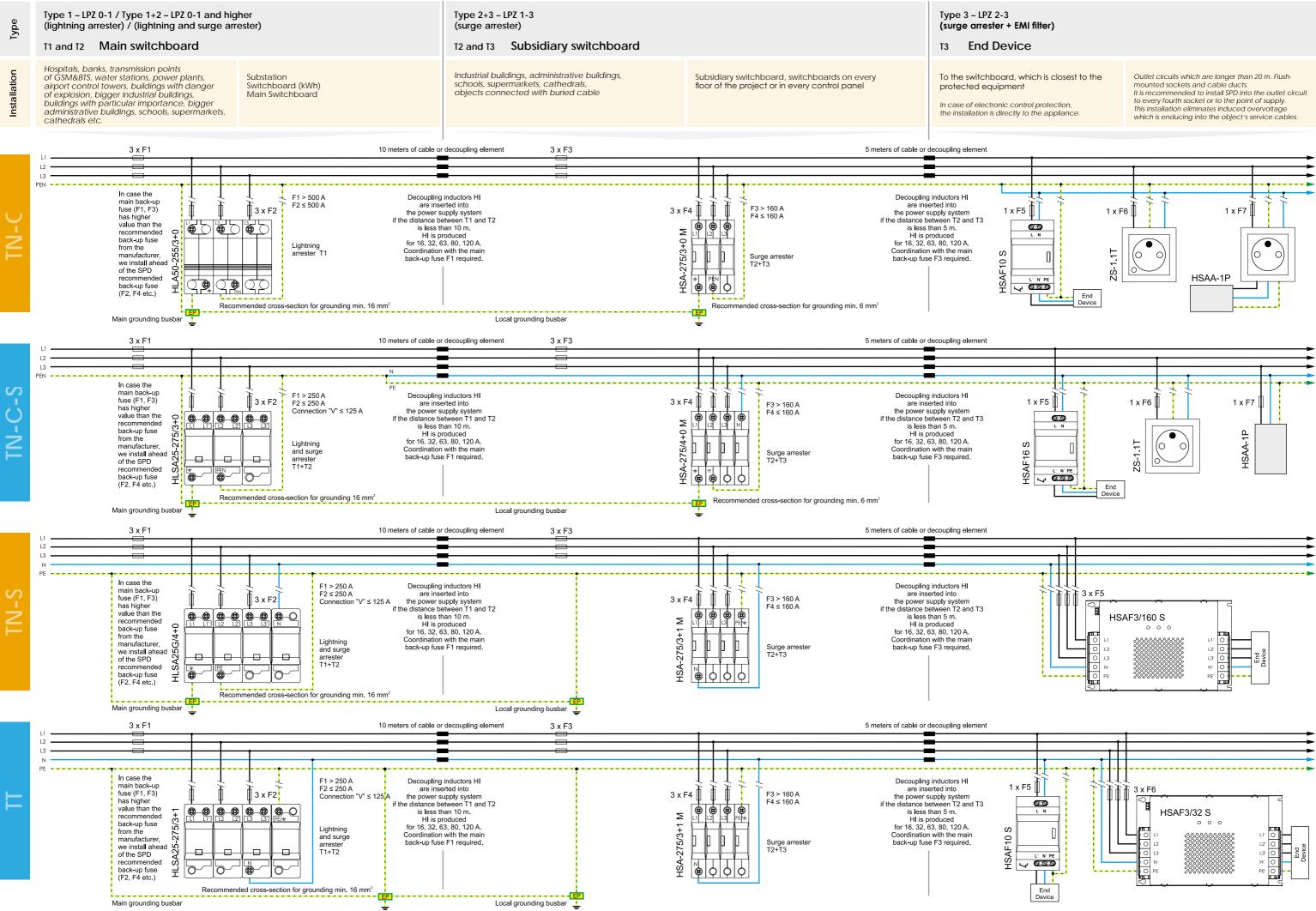
#### Test rooms

Surge protection device examination and their testing is the only way for ensuring and verification of their supposed endurance and serviceability under the hardest operation conditions. A new product final finish and all of its important components are examined within the scope of the type tests and the certification procedure. Self-tests are performed with helpofthesurgegenerators, whichinaway "substitute" the current pulses of anatural character under a defined conditions. Testing wave shapes are set by even further connecting standards, particularly EN 616 43-11, IEC 62 305, IEC 60-1 and CSN 34 5640. Only a few working places, equipped with the wave shape generators 8/20µs, are situated in the Czech Republic. Mostly only with max. operational capacity up to  $I_{max} = 10 \text{ kA}(8/20)$  or 20 kA(8/20). The only one working place in the Czech Republic is equipped with the currents generators with wave shape 10/350µsec. Namely, it is Hakel's test room in Hradec Kralove, which has at its disposal such generator with operational capacity  $I_{max} = 60 \text{ kA}(8/20)$  and  $I_{max} = 240 \text{ kA}(8/20)$ .

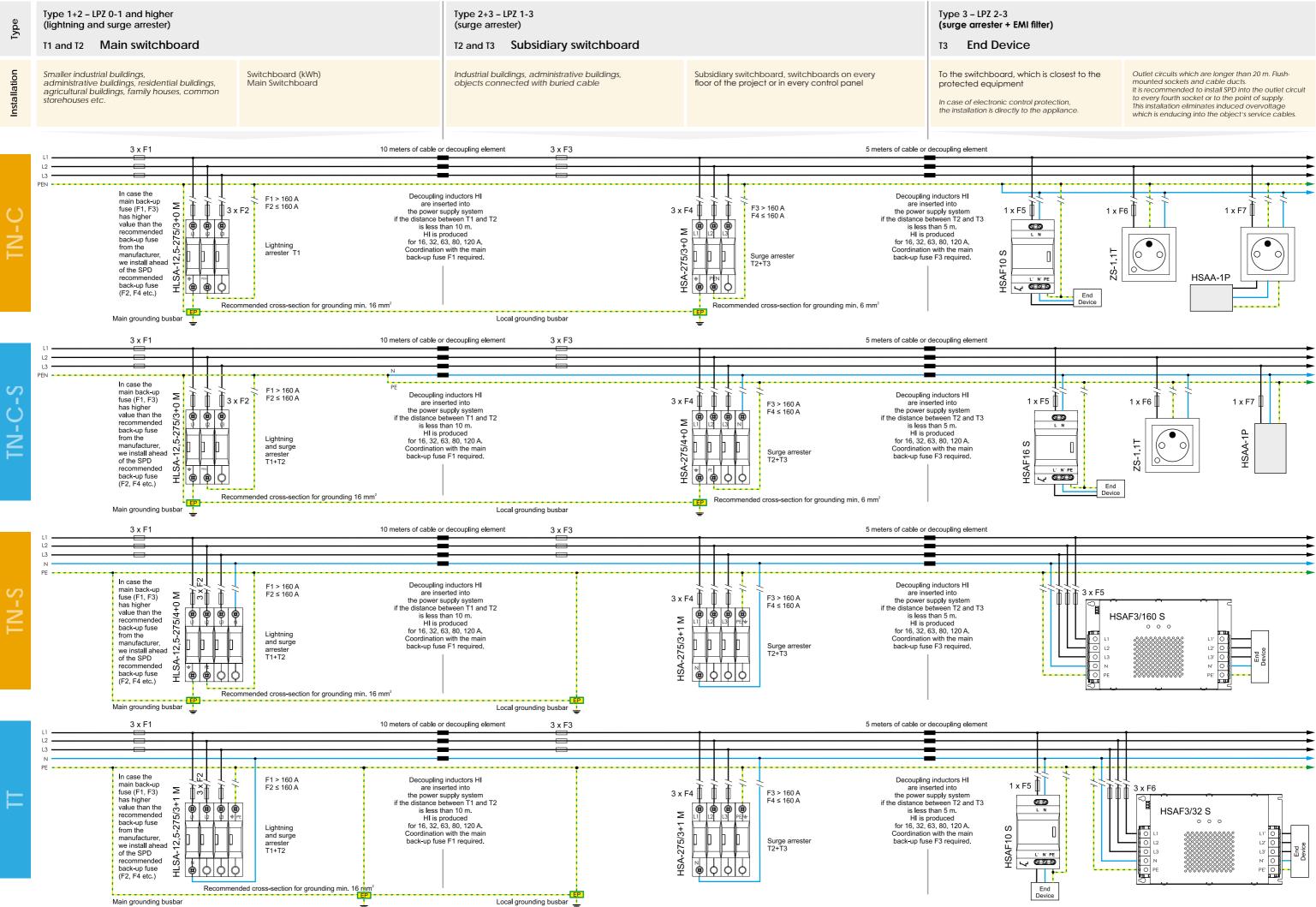


**hakel**<sup>®</sup>

#### **OBJECTS WITH LIGHTNING PROTECTION LEVEL LPL I and II**

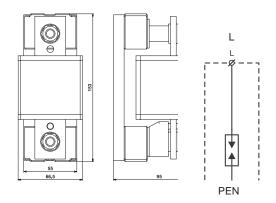


#### **OBJECTS WITH LIGHTNING PROTECTION LEVEL LPL III and IV**



# Lightning arrester / spark gap / TYPE 1 TYPE 1 / CLASS I / TN-C / CE

HARE WAY 1001

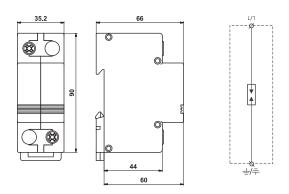


#### HZ110 HZ110/500

HZ110 is a lightning arrester type 1 according to EN 61643-11 and IEC 61643-11. This is recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 0 – 1 (according to IEC 62305 and EN 62305), where it provides the equipotential bonding and discharge of both, the lightning current and the switching surge, which are generated in power supply systems entering the building. The lightning arrester is constructed as an encapsulated, non-exhaust, multiple spark gap, which does not have any special requirements for installation in the main switchboards in terms of the gas exhaustion generated during the passage of the lightning current. HZ110 is mainly intended for use in the power lines, which are operated as a system TN-C.

Туре		HZ110	HZ110/500
Test class according to EN 61643-11 and IEC 61643-11		TYPE 1, CLASS I	
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	255 V AC	500 V AC
Lightning impulse current (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	110	kA
- charge	Q	55 /	As
- specific energy	W/R	3000	<j td="" ω<=""></j>
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	l <sub>n</sub>	50 k	KA
Voltage protection level at I <sub>imp</sub>	U <sub>P</sub>	< 2,5	kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub>	334 V/5 s	690 V/5 s
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 100	) ns
Follow current interrupting rating at $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{c}}$	l <sub>fi</sub>	10 kA <sub>rms</sub>	8 kA <sub>rms</sub>
Max. back-up fuse		500 A gL/gG	
Short-circuit current rating at 500 A gL/gG	ISCCR	<sub>R</sub> 50 kA <sub>ms</sub>	
LPZ		0-1	
Housing material		Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0	
Protection type		IPO	0
Operating temperature range	ϑ	-40 °C	+80 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 8 Nm)		min. 50 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Mounting on		holder SP50U10	
Lifetime		min. 100	) 000 h
Weight	m	1000	) g
Article number		10 120	10 125





#### HLA50-255, HLA50-255 S HLA50-440, HLA50-440 S

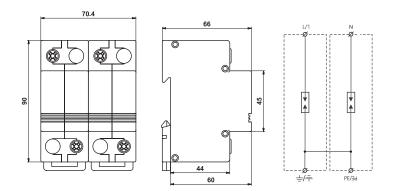
HLA\* (Hakel Lightning Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning arrester according to standard EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of multiple non-exhausting spark gaps. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with a considerable level of protection LPL I, such as big industrial complexes and properties of particular importance – hospitals, banks, power plants. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where the overhead line enters the building i.e. the electric power substation, electrometer or the main distribution boards. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре		HLA50-255, HLA50-255 S	HLA50-440, HLA50-440 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)		TYPE 1, 0	CLASS I
Max. continuous operating voltage		255 V AC	440 V AC
Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	50 kA	
Charge	Q	25 /	As
Specific energy for class I test	W/R	625 k	Ω\L
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)	l <sub>n</sub>	50	<a .<="" td=""></a>
Voltage protection level at I <sub>imp</sub>	Up	< 2 kV	< 2,5 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s	581 V/5 s
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns	
Follow current interrupt rating	l <sub>fi</sub>	25 kA <sub>rms</sub>	3 kA <sub>rms</sub>
Max. back-up fuse		500 A gL/gG	
Short-circuit current rating at 500 A gL/gG	ng at 500 A gL/gG I <sub>sccr</sub> 25 kA <sub>rms</sub>		A <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ		0-	1
Housing material Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0		.6, UL94 V-0	
Degree of protection of enclosure		IP20	
Operating temperature range	θ	-40 °C	+70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 4 Nm)		25 mm² (solid) -	16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operating position		DIN rail 35 mm / any	
Lifetime	Lifetime min. 100 000 h		) 000 h
Weight	m	235	g
Article number HLA50-*		10 970	10 950
HLA50-* S		10 975	10 956

Lightning arrester / spark gap / TYPE 1

TYPE 1 / CLASS I / TN-S / CE





#### HLA50-255/2+0, HLA50-255/2+0 S HLA50-440/2+0, HLA50-440/2+0 S

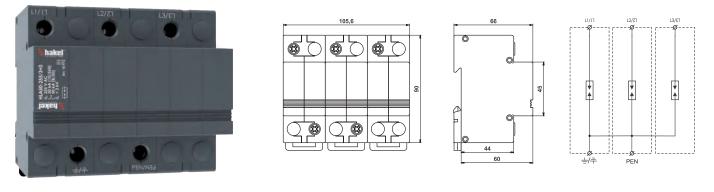
HLA\* (Hakel Lightning Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning arrester according to standard EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of multiple non-exhausting spark gaps. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with a considerable level of protection LPL I, such as big industrial complexes and properties of particular importance – hospitals, banks, power plants. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where the overhead line enters the building i.e. the electric power substation, electrometer or the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HLA50-255/2+0, HLA50-255/2+0 S	HLA50-440/2+0, HLA50-440/2+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1, CLASS I	
System			TN	I-S
Max. continuous operating vol	tage	$U_{\rm c}$	255 V AC	440 V AC
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350)	I <sub>imp</sub>	50	kA
Charge		Q	25	As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	625	kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/350	)) L+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	100	kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	50	kA
Voltage protection level at $I_{imp}$		Up	< 2 kV	< 2,5 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s	581 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 10	0 ns
Follow current interrupt rating		l <sub>fi</sub>	25 kA <sub>rms</sub>	3 kA <sub>rms</sub>
Max. back-up fuse			500 A	gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 50	00 A gL/gG	I	25 k	A <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			0-	-1
Housing material			Polyamid P	46, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclose	sure		IP:	20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C	. +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected (at tightening moment of clam			25 mm² (solid)	- 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	ting position		DIN rail 35	mm / any
Lifetime			min. 10	0 000 h
Weight		m	470	) g
	HLA50-*/ 2+0		10 971	10 952
Article number	HLA50-*/ 2+0 S		10 976	10 958



# Lightning arrester / spark gap / TYPE 1

TYPE 1 / CLASS I / TN-C / CE



#### HLA50-255/3+0, HLA50-255/3+0 S HLA50-440/3+0, HLA50-440/3+0 S

HLA\* (Hakel Lightning Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning arrester according to standard EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of multiple non-exhausting spark gaps. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with a considerable level of protection LPL I, such as big industrial complexes and properties of particular importance – hospitals, banks, power plants. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 - LPZ 1 zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where the overhead line enters the building i.e. the electric power substation, electrometer or the main distribution boards.

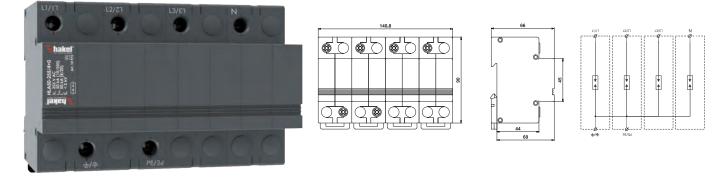
The product has two PEN terminals, which can not be used as a PEN bridge. S indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре		HLA50-255/3+0, HLA50-255/3+0 S	HLA50-440/3+0, HLA50-440/3+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)		TYPE 1, CLASS I	
System		TN-C	
Max. continuous operating voltage	$U_{c}$	255 V AC	440 V AC
Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	50	<a .<="" td=""></a>
Charge	Q	25 .	As
Specific energy for class I test	W/R	625 k	Ω\L
Total discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3->PEN	I <sub>total</sub>	150	kA
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	50	КА
Voltage protection level at I <sub>imp</sub>	U <sub>p</sub>	< 2 kV	< 2,5 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s	581 V/5 s
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns	
Follow current interrupt rating		25 kA <sub>rms</sub>	3 kA <sub>rms</sub>
Max. back-up fuse		500 A ç	gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 500 A gL/gG	I	25 k.	A <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ		0-	1
Housing material		Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0	
Degree of protection of enclosure		IP2	20
Operating temperature range	θ	-40 °C	+70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 4 Nm)		25 mm² (solid) -	16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operating position		DIN rail 35	mm / any
Lifetime		min. 100	) 000 h
Weight	m	705	g
HLA50-*/ 3+0		10 972	10 953
Article number HLA50-*/ 3+0 S		10 977	10 959



# Lightning arrester / spark gap / TYPE 1

TYPE 1 / CLASS I / TN-S / CE



#### HLA50-255/4+0, HLA50-255/4+0 S HLA50-440/4+0, HLA50-440/4+0 S

HLA\* (Hakel Lightning Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning arrester according to standard EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of multiple non-exhausting spark gaps. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with a considerable level of protection LPL I, such as big industrial complexes and properties of particular importance – hospitals, banks, power plants. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where the overhead line enters the building i.e. the electric power substation, electrometer or the main distribution boards.

The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. S indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HLA50-255/4+0, HLA50-255/4+0 S	HLA50-440/4+0, HLA50-440/4+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1,	CLASS I
System			TN	I-S
Max. continuous operating vo	ltage	$U_{c}$	255 V AC	440 V AC
Impulse discharge current for	class I test (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	50	kA
Charge		Q	25	As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	625	kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/35	0) L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	200	) kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	50	kA
Voltage protection level at $I_{imp}$	0	Up	< 2 kV	< 2,5 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s	581 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 10	00 ns
Follow current interrupt rating		l <sub>fi</sub>	25 kA <sub>ms</sub> 3 kA <sub>ms</sub>	
Max. back-up fuse			500 A	gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 5	500 A gL/gG	I <sub>sccr</sub>	25 k	A <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			0-	-1
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0	
Degree of protection of enclo	osure		IP:	20
Operating temperature range	9	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C	
Cross-section of the connecter (at tightening moment of clar			25 mm² (solid)	- 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operation	ating position		DIN rail 35	mm / any
Lifetime			min. 10	0 000 h
Weight		m	94(	Эg
Article number	HLA50-*/ 4+0		10 973	10 955
	HLA50-*/ 4+0 S		10 978	10 961



Single-pole / solid version			
Art. No.	Туре		
10970	HLA50-255		
10975	HLA50-255 S		
10950	HLA50-440		
10956	HLA50-440 S		

Recommended sets / solid version			
Art. No.	Туре		
10971	HLA50-255/2+0		
10976	HLA50-255/2+0 S		
10972	HLA50-255/3+0		
10977	HLA50-255/3+0 S		
10973	HLA50-255/4+0		
10978	HLA50-255/4+0 S		
10952	HLA50-440/2+0		
10958	HLA50-440/2+0 S		
10953	HLA50-440/3+0		
10959	HLA50-440/3+0 S		
10955	HLA50-440/4+0		
10961	HLA50-440/4+0 S		

Product name specification	
HLA50*/**	T1

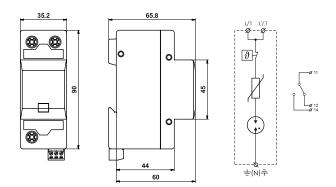
# **hakel**<sup>®</sup>

# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / CE



HLSA25G-255 HLSA25G-255 S



HLSA25G\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011). It consists of high energy double varistors for better discharge ability and a gas discharge tube connected in series, which ensures zero leakage current through the conductor. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL I and LPL II, such as hospitals, banks, industrial and administration complexes, schools, shopping and sports centres or supermarkets. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HLSA25G-255, HLSA25G-255 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
Max. continuous operating volte	age	U <sub>c</sub>	255 V AC
Impulse discharge current for cl	lass I test (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	25 kA
Charge		Q	12,5 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Nominal discharge current for c	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/	(20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			250 A gL/gG
Max. back-up fuse ("V" connec	ction)		125 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 25	0 A gL/gG	ISCCR	80 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected (at tightening moment of clamp			35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operati	ing position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		1²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	250 g
	HLSA25G-255		10 462
Article number	HLSA25G-255 S		10 466

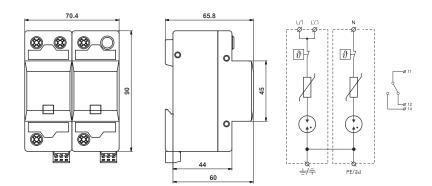
**hakel**<sup>®</sup>

hake

# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / TT / CE





#### HLSA25G-255/2+0 HLSA25G-255/2+0 S

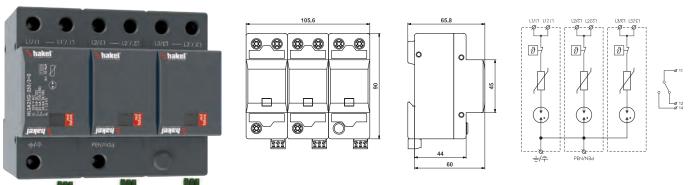
HLSA25G\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011). It consists of high energy double varistors for better discharge ability and a gas discharge tube connected in series, which ensures zero leakage current through the conductor. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL I and LPL II, such as hospitals, banks, industrial and administration complexes, schools, shopping and sports centres or supermarkets. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HLSA25G-255/2+0, HLSA25G-255/2+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-S, TT
Max. continuous operating vol	tage	$U_{c}$	255 V AC
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350)	I <sub>imp</sub>	25 kA
Charge		Q	12,5 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/350	) L1+N->PE	I	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I	50 kA
Total discharge current (8/20) I	L1+N->PE	I	100 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		U	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			250 A gL/gG
Max. back-up fuse ("V" conne	ection)		125 A gL/gG
SShort-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gG		I <sub>SCCR</sub>	80 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclose	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected (at tightening moment of clam			35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	ting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		n²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	500 g
	HLSA25G-255/2+0		10 463
Article number	HLSA25G-255/2+0 S		10 467



# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-C / CE



#### HLSA25G-255/3+0 HLSA25G-255/3+0 S

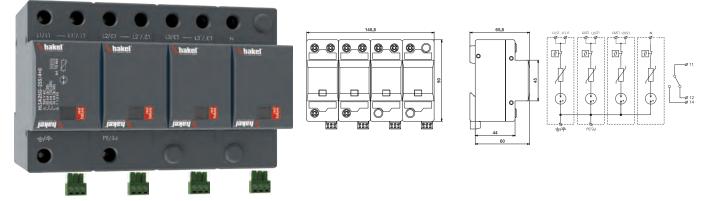
HLSA25G\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011). It consists of high energy double varistors for better discharge ability and a gas discharge tube connected in series, which ensures zero leakage current through the conductor. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL I and LPL II, such as hospitals, banks, industrial and administration complexes, schools, shopping and sports centres or supermarkets. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PEN terminals, which can not be used as a PEN bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HL\$A25G-255/3+0, HL\$A25G-255/3+0 \$
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-C
Max. continuous operating vol	Itage	$U_{c}$	255 V AC
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	25 kA
Charge		Q	12,5 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/350	0) L1+L2+L3->PEN		75 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	l max	50 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3->PEN	ITOTAL	150 kA
Voltage protection level at In		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			250 A gL/gG
Max. back-up fuse ("V" conne	ection)		125 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gG		I	80 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclose	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected (at tightening moment of clam			35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		∩²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	750 g
	HLSA25G-255/3+0		10 464
Article number	HLSA25G-255/3+0 S		10 468



# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / TT / CE



#### HLSA25G-255/4+0 HLSA25G-255/4+0 S

HLSA25G\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011). It consists of high energy double varistors for better discharge ability and a gas discharge tube connected in series, which ensures zero leakage current through the conductor. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL I and LPL II, such as hospitals, banks, industrial and administration complexes, schools, shopping and sports centres or supermarkets. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HLSA25G-255/4+0, HLSA25G-255/4+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-S, TT
Max. continuous operating vo	Itage	U <sub>c</sub>	255 V AC
Impulse discharge current for	class I test (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	25 kA
Charge		Q	12,5 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/35	0) L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I	100 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I n	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3+N->PE		200 kA
Voltage protection level at $I_n$		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			250 A gL/gG
Max. back-up fuse ("V" conne	ection)		125 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 2	250 A gL/gG	ISCCR	80 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclo	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range	•	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connecte (at tightening moment of clan			35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operc	ating position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		∩²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	1000 g
Article number	HLSA25G-255/4+0		10 465
	HLSA25G-255/4+0 S		10 469



Single-pole / solid version				
Art. No.	Туре			
10462	HLSA25G-255			
10466	HL\$A25G-255 \$			
Recommended sets / solid version				
Art. No.	Туре			
104/2	LILSADEC DEE/DLD			

10463	HLSA25G-255/2+0
10464	HLSA25G-255/3+0
10465	HLSA25G-255/4+0
10467	HLSA25G-255/2+0 S
10468	HLSA25G-255/3+0 S
10469	HLSA25G-255/4+0 S

Product name specification				
HLSA25G-*/** S	T1 T2			
	n combination S remote monitoring			

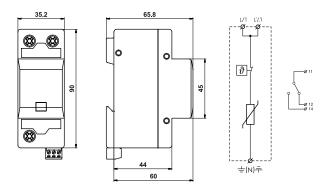


hake

# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / CE





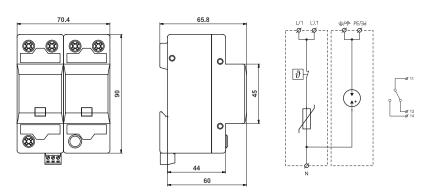
#### HLSA25-275 HLSA25-275 S

HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy double varistors for a better discharge ability. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL I and LPL II, such as hospitals, banks, industrial and administration complexes, schools, shopping and sports centres or supermarkets. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where the overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HLSA25-275, HLSA25-275 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
Max. continuous operating vo	Itage	U <sub>C</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Impulse discharge current for	class I test (10/350)	I <sub>imp</sub>	25 kA
Charge		Q	12,5 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t_	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			250 AgL/gG
Max. back-up fuse ("V" conne	ection)		125 AgL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 2	250 A gL/gG	I	80 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclo	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range	•	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connecte (at tightening moment of clan			35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operc	ating position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	300 g
	HLSA25-275		10 450
Article number	HLSA25-275 S		10 456

Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2 TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / Π / CE





#### HLSA25-275/1+1 HLSA25-275/1+1 S

HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester combined with gas discharge tube according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011). It consists of high energy double varistors for better discharge ability and gas discharge tube that ensures zero leakage current in the PE conductor. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL I and LPL II, such as hospitals, banks, industrial and administration complexes, schools, shopping and sports centres or supermarkets. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where the overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

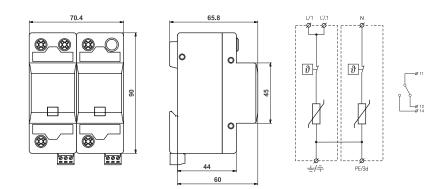
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)       TYPE 1+2, CLASS HII         System       U       Inthis, IT         Max. continuous operating voltage current for class 11est (10/350) L/N       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) L/N       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) L/N       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) N/PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class 11est (10/350) I +N->PE       Impulse discharge current for class	Туре			HLSA25-275/1+1, HLSA25-275/1+1 S
Max. continuous operating voltage         Uc.         275 V AC / 350 V DC           Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L/N         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Q         12.5 As           Specific energy for class I test L/N         W/R         To S6 kJ/Q         12.5 As           Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L1+N>PE         50 kA           Charge L/N         Q         25 SA           Specific energy for class I test (10/350) L1+N>PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (8/20)         Impulse discharge current (8/20)         Impulse discharge cur	Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)		1)	TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L/N         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L/N         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Q         12.5 As           Specific energy for class I test L/N         W/R         156 kJ/Q         156 kJ/Q           Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Q         25 As           Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R         625 kJ/Q           Total discharge current for class II test (8/20)         In         25 kA           Nominal discharge current (8/20)         In         25 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         In         25 kA           Valtage protection level         Up         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         In         25 kA           Valtage protection level         Up         <1,2 kV	System			TN-S, TT
Charge L/N         Q         12.5 As           Specific energy for class I test L/N         W/R         156 kJ/Q           Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         V/R           Charge N/PE         O         25 As           Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R         625 kJ/Q           Total discharge current for class II test (8/20)         In         25 kA           Nominal discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE         Inotat         30 kA           Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE         Inotat         100 kA           Valage protection level         Up         <1,2 kV	Max. continuous operating vo	Itage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Charge L/N       Q       12.5 As         Specific energy for class I test L/V       W/R       156 kJ/Q         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE       Impulse discharge current (10/350) L1+N-PF       V/R       625 kJ/Q         Specific energy for class I test N/PE       W/R       625 kJ/Q       100 kA         Nominal discharge current (10/350) L1+N-PF       Impulse       50 kA       50 kA         Moximum discharge current (8/20) L1+N-PF       Impulse       50 kA       50 kA         Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N-PF       Impulse       50 kA       50 kA         Voltage protection level       Umpulse       100 kA       50 kA         Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N-PF       Umpulse       100 kA       100 kA         Voltage protection level       Umpulse       100 kA       100 kA         Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE       Umpulse       1200 V/0.2 s       100 mS         Response time L/N       Tak       <1250 A gL/gG	Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) L/N	l	25 kA
Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) I N/PE         Q         25 As           Specific energy for class I test N/P         W/R         625 KJ/Q           Nominal discharge current (10/350) I 1+N-PE         Impluse         50 kA           Nominal discharge current (8/20)         Impluse         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         Impluse         50 kA           Voltage protection level         Impluse         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         Impluse         50 kA           Voltage protection level         Impluse         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         Impluse         50 kA           Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/N         Up         1.2 kV           Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE         Up         1.2 kV           Response time N/PE         th_A         <100 ns	Charge L/N			12,5 As
Charge N/PE         D         25 As           Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R         625 kJ/Q           Total discharge current (10/350) L1+N->PE         InoriaL         50 kA           Nominal discharge current (8/20)         I         25 kA           Maximum discharge current (8/20)         Image         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         Image         50 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         50 kA           Temporary overvoltage (TOV) I/N         Up         6.1,2 kV           Temporary overvoltage (TOV) I/N         Up         6.25 ns           Response time L/N         t_A         <25 ns	Specific energy for class I test	L/N	W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Charge N/PE         Q         25 As           Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R         625 kJ/Q           Total discharge current (10/350) L1+N->PE         Iron         25 kA           Maximum discharge current (8/20)         Iron         25 kA           Maximum discharge current (8/20)         Iron         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         Iron         50 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         6(1,2 kV           Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N         Up         6(1,2 kV           Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE         Ur         1200 V/0.2 s           Response time L/N         tha         <1200 V/0.2 s	Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) N/PE	l <sub>imp</sub>	50 kA
Total discharge current (10/350) L1+N->PE         Intrial         50 kA           Nominal discharge current (8/20)         Intrial         25 kA           Maximum discharge current (8/20)         Increal         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         Increal         100 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         <1,2 kV	Charge N/PE			25 As
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)       In       25 kA         Maximum discharge current (8/20)       In       50 kA         Total discharge current (8/20)       In       50 kA         Total discharge current (8/20)       In       100 kA         Voltage protection level       Up       <1,2 kV	Specific energy for class I test	N/PE	W/R	625 kJ/Ω
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)         I,         25 kA           Maximum discharge current (8/20) L1+N>PE         Incr         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N>PE         Incr         100 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         <1.2 kV	Total discharge current (10/35	0) L1+N->PE	I <sub>TOTAI</sub>	50 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20)       Immax       50 kA         Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE       Immax       100 kA         Voltage protection level       Up       <1,2 kV	Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)		25 kA
Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE       Introduction level       Up       100 kA         Voltage protection level       Up       <1,2 kV	Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)		50 kA
Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N $U_{1}$ $337 V/5 s$ Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE $U_{1}$ $1200 V/0.2 s$ Response time L/N $t_{A}$ < 25 ns	Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+N->PE	1	100 kA
Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N       U <sub>1</sub> 337 V/5 s         Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE       U <sub>1</sub> 1200 V/0.2 s         Response time L/N       t <sub>A</sub> <25 ns	Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Response time L/Nt A< < 25 nsResponse time N/PEt A< 100 ns	Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	L/N		337 V/5 s
Response time N/PE       t_A       < 100 ns         Max. back-up fuse       Image: State S	Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	N/PE	U <sub>T</sub>	1200 V/0,2 s
Max. back-up fuseA250 A gL/gGMax. back-up fuse ("V" connection)125 A gL/gGShort-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gGIscce80 kAmsLPZ0-1 and higherHousing materialIP20Degree of protection of enclosureIP20Operating temperature rangeIP20Operating temperature rangeIP20Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)The mounting method / operating positionImage: Solid Signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target red - faultPotential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 ALifetimem460 gAtticle numberHLSA25-275/1+1mAtticle numberHLSA25-275/1+1Image: Solid Signalization target clear - 040 g	Response time L/N		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse (,,V" connection)Image: Start of the signal scale of the signa	Response time N/PE		t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns
Short-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gG       I <sub>SCCR</sub> 80 kA <sub>ms</sub> LPZ       0-1 and higher         Housing material       0       Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0         Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range       it       -40 °C +70 °C         Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       Site       35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       It       Soptical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target red - fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h       Micle number       m         Atticle number       M       460 g	Max. back-up fuse			250 A gL/gG
LPZ0-1 and higherHousing materialI0-1 and higherDegree of protection of enclosureIP20Operating temperature rangeI-40 °C +70 °CCross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)Image: Signal contact of clamps 3 Nm)Signal contact of clamps 3 NmThe mounting method / operating positionImage: Signal contact of clamps 3 NmImage: Signal contact of clamps 3 NmImage: Signal contact of clamps 3 NmFailure signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm)Optical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target red - faultPotential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm)AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 ALifetimemin. 100 000 hWeightm460 gArticle numberHLSA25-275/1+1Image: Signal contact of clamps 3 Nm	Max. back-up fuse ("V" connection)			125 A gL/gG
Housing materialImage: Market State Stat	Short-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gG		ISCCR	80 kA <sub>rms</sub>
Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range       image: temperature range         Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       image: temperature range         Failure signalisation       image: temperature range         Potential free signal contact (\$) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       image: temperature range       image: temperature range         Article number       m       460 g         Article number       In 451	LPZ			0-1 and higher
Operating temperature range       itemperature range	Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target red - fault         Potential free signal contact (\$) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       460 g         Article number       HL\$A25-275/1+1       10 451	Degree of protection of enclo	sure		IP20
(at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target red - fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       460 g         Article number       HLSA25-275/1+1       10 451	Operating temperature range	•	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target red - fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       460 g         Article number       10 451				35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)
Potential free signal contact (\$) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       460 g         Article number       10 451	The mounting method / opera	ating position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
(recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)     AC: 250 V 71,5 A, DC: 250 V 70,1 A       Lifetime     min. 100 000 h       Weight     m     460 g       Article number     HLSA25-275/1+1     10 451	Failure signalisation			
Weight         m         460 g           Article number         HLSA25-275/1+1         10 451			mm²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Article number HLSA25-275/1+1 10 451	Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Article number	Weight		m	460 g
Arricle number HLSA25-275/1+1 S 10 457		HLSA25-275/1+1		10 451
	Article number	HLSA25-275/1+1 S		10 457

hake

# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / CE





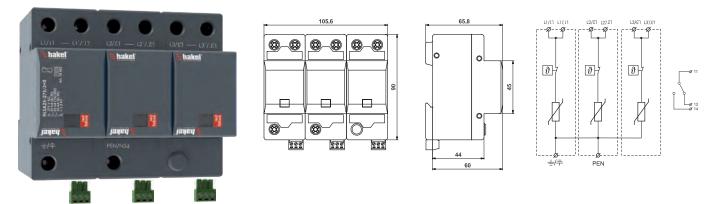
#### HLSA25-275/2+0 HLSA25-275/2+0 S

HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy double varistors for a better discharge ability. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL I and LPL II, such as hospitals, banks, industrial and administration complexes, schools, shopping and sports centres or supermarkets. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where the overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HLSA25-275/2+0, HLSA25-275/2+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-S
Max. continuous operating volt	tage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Impulse discharge current for c	class I test (10/350)	I <sub>imp</sub>	25 kA
Charge		Q	12,5 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/350	)) L1+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for a	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8	/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Total discharge current (8/20) L	1+N->PE	I <sub>TOTAL</sub>	100 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			250 A gL/gG
Max. back-up fuse ("V" conne	ction)		125 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gG		ISCCR	80 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclose	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected (at tightening moment of clam			35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operation	ting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		1²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	600 g
	HLSA25-275/2+0		10 452
Article number			

# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-C / CE



#### HLSA25-275/3+0 HLSA25-275/3+0 S

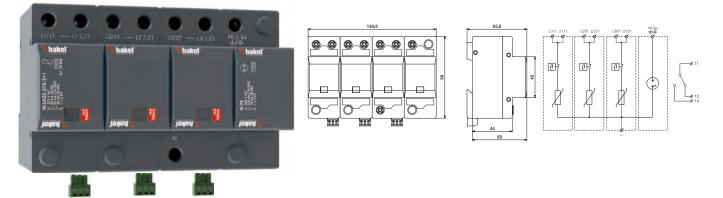
HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy double varistors for a better discharge ability. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL I and LPL II, such as hospitals, banks, industrial and administration complexes, schools, shopping and sports centres or supermarkets. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where the overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PEN terminals, which can not be used as a PEN bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HL\$A25-275/3+0, HL\$A25-275/3+0 \$
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-C
Max. continuous operating vol	Itage	$U_{c}$	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350)	I imp	25 kA
Charge		Q	12,5 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/350	0) L1+L2+L3->PEN	I <sub>total</sub>	75 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	l <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3->PEN	I <sub>total</sub>	150 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			250 A gL/gG
Max. back-up fuse ("V" conne	ection)		125 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 2	50 A gL/gG	I	80 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclose	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connecter (at tightening moment of clam			35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		∩²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	900 g
Article number	HLSA25-275/3+0		10 453
Article number	HLSA25-275/3+0 S		10 459



# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / TT / CE



#### HLSA25-275/3+1 HLSA25-275/3+1 S

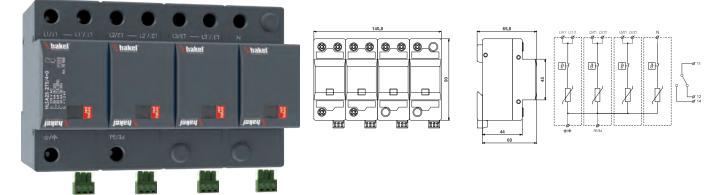
HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester combined with gas discharge tube according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011). It consists of high energy double varistors for better discharge ability and gas discharge tube that ensures zero leakage current in the PE conductor. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL I and LPL II, such as hospitals, banks, industrial and administration complexes, schools, shopping and sports centres or supermarkets. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where the overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)       TYPE 1+2, CLASS Hill         System       I       TRNS, TT         Max. continuous operating voltage current for class 1 test (10/350) L/N       Impulse discharge current for class 1 test (10/350) L/N       Impulse discharge current for class 1 test (10/350) L/N       Impulse discharge current for class 1 test (10/350) N/PE <th colspan="2">Туре</th> <th></th> <th>HLSA25-275/3+1, HLSA25-275/3+1 S</th>	Туре			HLSA25-275/3+1, HLSA25-275/3+1 S
Max. continuous operating voltage         Uc.         275 V AC / 350 V DC           Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L/N         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Q         12.5 As           Specific energy for class I test L/N         W/R         165 kL/Q         100 kA           Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N>PE         V/R         2500 kL/Q           Charge Current for class I test (8/20)         Impulse discharge current (8/20)         Impul	Test class according to EN 616	43-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011	1)	TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L/N         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L/N         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class II test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class II test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class II test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class II test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class II test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse for test N/PE         Impulse N				TN-S, TT
Charge LN         O         12.5 As           Specific energy for class I test L/N         W/R         156 kJ/Ω           Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test N/PE         O           Charge N/PE         O         500 As         Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)         In         25 kA           Nominal discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N>PE         Inotat         150 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         <1,2 kV	Max. continuous operating voltage		U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Charge L/N       Q       12,5 As         Specific energy for class I test L/N       W/R       136 kJ/Q         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE       Q       50 As         Charge N/PE       W/R       2500 kJ/Q         Total discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N>PE       W/R       2500 kJ/Q         Nominal discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N>PE       Inova       50 kA         Maximum discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N>PE       Inova       50 kA         Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N>PE       Inova       50 kA         Voltage protection level       Up       <1.2 kV	Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) L/N	l	25 kA
Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Imp         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) I/PE         Imp         Imp <td>Charge L/N</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12,5 As</td>	Charge L/N			12,5 As
Charge N/PE         Q         50 As           Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R         2500 kJ/Q           Total discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N>PE         Ironk         100 kA           Naminal discharge current for class II test (8/20)         Ironk         25 kA           Maximum discharge current (8/20)         Ironk         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         Ironk         150 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         50 kA           Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N         Up         4.1,2 kV           Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE         Up         1200 V/0.2 s           Response time L/N         t_A         < 25 ns	Specific energy for class I test I	L/N	W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Charge N/PE         Q         50 As           Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R         2500 kJ/Q           Total discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N->PE         Inol         Nominal discharge current (8/20)         In           Maximum discharge current (8/20)         Inol         Inol         X         25 kA           Maximum discharge current (8/20)         Innol         Specific energy for Class I test (8/20)         Inol         X           Total discharge current (8/20)         L1+L2+L3+N->PE         InolA         50 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         <337 V/5 s	Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) N/PE	l	100 kA
Total discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N-PEItorxit100 kANominal discharge current (8/20)In25 kAMaximum discharge current (8/20)In50 kATotal discharge current (8/20)In150 kAVoltage protection levelUp<1,2 kV	Charge N/PE			50 As
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)         In         25 kA           Maximum discharge current (8/20)         In         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         In         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20)         In         150 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         <1,2 kV	Specific energy for class I test I	N/PE	W/R	2500 kJ/Ω
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)         Indext (8/20)         In	Total discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N->PE		I <sub>total</sub>	100 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20)         Index         50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PE         InotA         150 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         <1,2 kV	Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)			25 kA
Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N>PE       International Structure       Inter	Maximum discharge current (8/20)			50 kA
Voltage protection levelU p $V_{T}$ $< 1,2 kV$ Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/NU T $337 V/5 s$ Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PEU T $337 V/5 s$ Response time L/N $T_A$ $< 250 n s$ Response time N/PE $T_A$ $< 250 A gL/gG$ Max. back-up fuse $250 A gL/gG$ $300 kA_{ms}$ Max. back-up fuse $Scce$ $800 kA_{ms}$ Max. back-up fuse $Scce$ $800 kA_{ms}$ LPZ $0^{-1}$ and higher $0^{-1}$ and higherHousing material $V = 0^{-1} e^{-1} e^{-$	Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PE		1	150 kA
Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N       U1       337 V/5 s         Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE       U1       1200 V/0.2 s         Response time L/N       t_A       <25 ns	Voltage protection level			< 1,2 kV
Response time L/N         t         < < 25 ns           Response time N/PE         t         < < 100 ns	Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N			337 V/5 s
Response time N/PEt_c< 100 nsMax. back-up fuse250 A gL/gGMax. back-up fuse (,,V" connection)IShort-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gGI_sccrShort-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gGI_sccrLPZ0-1 and higherHousing materialIDegree of protection of encloureIOperating temperature rangeIOperating temperature rangeICross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)IThe mounting method / operating positionIIN rail 35 mm / anyFailure signalisationIPotential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max.1 mr)LifetimemWeightmHLSA25-275/3+1IMax LageII AstaMax LageII AstaArticle numbeHLSA25-275/3+1Max LageII Asta	Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE		U	1200 V/0,2 s
Response time N/PE         t_A         < 100 ns           Max. back-up fuse         250 A gL/gG           Max. back-up fuse (,,V" connection)         Ic         250 A gL/gG           Short-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gG         Iscer         80 k Ams           LPZ         0         0-1 and higher           Housing material         Followind PAS, UL94 V-0         125 A gL/gC           Degree of protection of enclower         Im         Polyamid PAS, UL94 V-0           Coperating temperature range         Im         -40 °C +70 °C           Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)         Im         35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)           The mounting method / operating position         DIN rail 35 mm / any         DIN rail 35 mm / any           Failure signalisation         Im         Shc: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A           Potential free signal contact (S)         KC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A           Iteftime         m         1125 g           Meight         m         1125 g           Article numbe         HLSA25-275/3+1         Im         10 454	Response time L/N		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse ("V" connection)Image: market interval in	Response time N/PE		tA	< 100 ns
Short-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gGI sccR80 kA msLPZ00-1 and higherHousing materialPolyamid PA6, UL94 V-0Degree of protection of enclosure0Operating temperature range $\vartheta$ -40 °C +70 °CCross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm) $\vartheta$ The mounting method / operating position $DIN rail 35 mm^2$ (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)The mounting method / operating position $DIN rail 35 mm / any$ Failure signalisation $\circ$ optical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target red - faultPotential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm) $AC: 250 V / 1, 5 A, DC: 250 V / 0, 1 A$ Lifetimem1125 gArticle numbeHLSA25-275/3+110 454	Max. back-up fuse			250 A gL/gG
LPZ     Note     0-1 and higher       Housing material     Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0       Degree of protection of enclosure     IP20       Operating temperature range     Image:	Max. back-up fuse ("V" connection)			125 A gL/gG
Housing materialPolyamid PA6, UL94 V-0Degree of protection of enclosureIP20Operating temperature rangeIP20 °CCross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)Image: Signal Sign	Short-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gG		I	80 kA <sub>ms</sub>
Degree of protection of enclosureIP20Operating temperature range $\vartheta$ $-40 ^{\circ}C \dots +70 ^{\circ}C$ Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm) $\vartheta$ $35  \text{mm}^2$ (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)The mounting method / operating positionDIN rail 35 mm / anyFailure signalisation $0  optical function signalization target clear - okoptical function signalization target red - faultPotential free signal contact (S)(recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 ALifetimem1125 gArticle numbeHLSA25-275/3+110 454$	LPZ			0-1 and higher
Operating temperature range $\vartheta$ -40 °C +70 °CCross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm) $35  \text{mm}^2$ (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)The mounting method / operating positionDIN rail 35 mm / anyFailure signalisation $0  optical function signalization target clear - okoptical function signalization target red - faultPotential free signal contact (S)(recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 ALifetimem1125 gArticle numbeHLSA25-275/3+110 454$	Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target red - fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       1125 g         Article numbe       HLSA25-275/3+1       10 454	Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
(at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target red - fault         Potential free signal contact (\$) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       1125 g         Article numbe       HLSA25-275/3+1       10 454	Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear - ok optical function signalization target red - fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m         Article numbe       HLSA25-275/3+1				35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)
Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (\$) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       1125 g         Article numbe       HL\$A25-275/3+1       10 454	The mounting method / operating position			DIN rail 35 mm / any
(recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)     AC: 250 V 7 1,5 A, DC: 250 V 7 0,1 A       Lifetime     min. 100 000 h       Weight     m       Article numbe     HLSA25-275/3+1	Failure signalisation			
Weight         m         1125 g           Article numbe         HLSA25-275/3+1         10 454	0 ()		mm²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Article numbe HLSA25-275/3+1 10 454	Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Article numbe	Weight		m	1125 g
Article numbe HLSA25-275/3+1 S 10 460		HLSA25-275/3+1		10 454
	Article numbe	HLSA25-275/3+1 S		10 460



# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / CE



#### HLSA25-275/4+0 HLSA25-275/4+0 S

HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy double varistors for a better discharge ability. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL I and LPL II, such as hospitals, banks, industrial and administration complexes, schools, shopping and sports centres or supermarkets. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where the overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HLSA25-275/4+0, HLSA25-275/4+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-S
Max. continuous operating vo	Itage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350)	I <sub>imp</sub>	25 kA
Charge		Q	12,5 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/35)	0) L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	100 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3+N->PE	ITOTAL	200 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20)		I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			250 A gL/gG
Max. back-up fuse ("V" connection)			125 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 250 A gL/gG		I <sub>sccr</sub>	80 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			35 mm² (solid) - 25 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operating position			DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		∩²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	1200 g
Article number	HLSA25-275/4+0		10 455
AIICIE NUMBEI	HLSA25-275/4+0 S		10 461

Single-pole	/ solid version
Art. No.	Туре
10400	HLSA25-150
10406	HLSA25-150 S
10450	HLSA25-275
10456	HLSA25-275 S
10420	HLSA25-320
10426	HLSA25-320 S
Recommen	ded sets / solid version
Art. No.	Туре
10401	HLSA25-150/1+1
10407	HLSA25-150/1+1 S
10402	HLSA25-150/2+0
10408	HLSA25-150/2+0 S
10403	HLSA25-150/3+0
10409	HLSA25-150/3+0 S
10404	HLSA25-150/3+1
10410	HLSA25-150/3+1 S
10405	HLSA25-150/4+0
10411	HLSA25-150/4+0 S
10451	HLSA25-275/1+1
10457	HLSA25-275/1+1 S
10452	HLSA25-275/2+0
10458	HLSA25-275/2+0 S
10453	HLSA25-275/3+0
10459	HLSA25-275/3+0 S
10454	HLSA25-275/3+1
10460	HLSA25-275/3+1 S
10455	HLSA25-275/4+0
10461	HLSA25-275/4+0 S
10421	HLSA25-320/1+1
10427	HLSA25-320/1+1 S
10422	HLSA25-320/2+0
10428	HLSA25-320/2+0 S
10423	HLSA25-320/3+0
10429	HLSA25-320/3+0 S
10424	HLSA25-320/3+1
10430	HLSA25-320/3+1 S
10425	HLSA25-320/4+0
10431	HLSA25-320/4+0 S

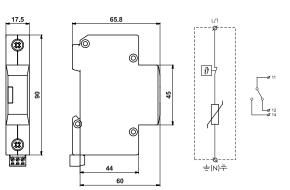
Product name specification					
HLSA25-*/** S	T1 T2				
impulse discharge current I <sub>mp</sub> voltage U <sub>c</sub> connection combination type HLSA 25 - 275 / 1+1 S remote 150 2+0 320 3+0 3+1 4+0	]				

# **hakel**<sup>®</sup>

# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / CE





#### HLSA12,5-275 HLSA12,5-275 S

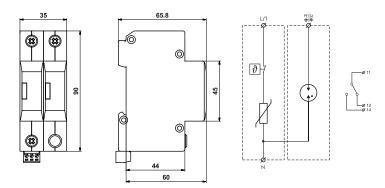
HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HLSA12,5-275 S, HLSA12,5-275 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			type 1+2, class I+II
Max. continuous operating vol	tage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	9/20)	Imax	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for c	class I test (10/350)	l imp	12,5 kA
Charge		Q	6,25 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 1	60 A gL/gG	I <sub>SCCR</sub>	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C+70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	ting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mn		ר <sup>2</sup> )	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	140 g
Article number	HLSA12,5-275		10 058
Anicie number	HLSA12,5-275 S		10 007

### Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / TT / CE





#### HLSA12,5-275/1+1 HLSA12,5-275/1+1 S

HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors in combination with gas discharge tube, which ensures zero leakage current in the PE conductor. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

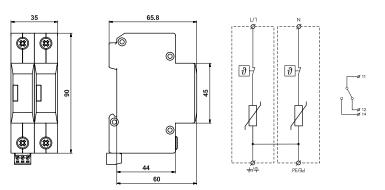
Туре			HLSA12,5-275/1+1, HLSA12,5-275/1+1 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-S, TT
Max. continuous operating vol	Itage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20) L/N	I	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) L/N	l <sub>imp</sub>	12,5 kA
Charge L/N		Q	6,25 As
Specific energy for class I test I	L/N	W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) N/PE	l <sub>imp</sub>	25 kA
Charge N/PE		Q	12,5 As
Specific energy for class I test I	N/PE	W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/350	0) L1+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	25 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+N->PE	I <sub>TOTAL</sub>	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20) L/N	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20) N/PE	I <sub>n</sub>	30 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	L/N	UT	337 V/5 s
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	N/PE	U <sub>T</sub>	1200 V/0,2 s
Response time L/N		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Response time N/PE		t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		ISCCR	60 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclo	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connecte (at tightening moment of clan			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	212 g
			10.050
Article number	HLSA12,5-275/1+1		10 059



# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / CE





#### HLSA12,5-275/2+0 HLSA12,5-275/2+0 S

HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

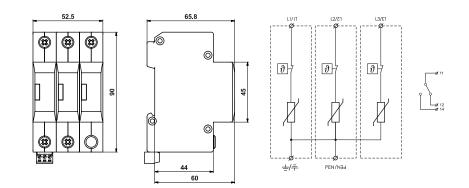
Туре			HL\$A12,5-275/2+0, HL\$A12,5-275/2+0 \$
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-S
Max. continuous operating vo	Itage	$U_{c}$	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) L/N	l <sub>imp</sub>	12,5 kA
Charge		Q	6,25 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/35	0) L1+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	25 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	100 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Voltage protection level		$U_{p}$	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 1	60 A gL/gG	I <sub>sccr</sub>	60 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclo	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connecte (at tightening moment of clan			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime	Lifetime		min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	280 g
	HLSA12,5-275/2+0		10 060
Article numbe	HLSA12,5-275/2+0 S		10 026

**hakel**<sup>®</sup>

### Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-C / C€





#### HLSA12,5-275/3+0 HLSA12,5-275/3+0 S

HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PEN terminals, which can not be used as a PEN bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

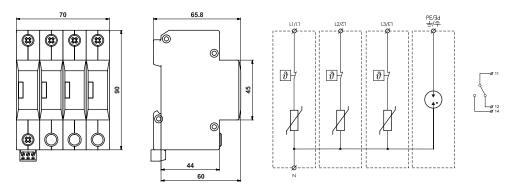
Туре			HLSA12,5-275/3+0, HLSA12,5-275/3+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-C
Max. continuous operating vol	tage	$U_{c}$	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	12,5 kA
Charge		Q	6,25 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/350	D) L1+L2+L3->PEN	I <sub>total</sub>	37,5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3->PEN	$I_{\text{TOTAL}}$	150 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 1	60 A gL/gG	I	60 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclose	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connecte (at tightening moment of clam			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	ting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	420 g
Article purpher	HLSA12,5-275/3+0		10 062
Article number	HLSA12,5-275/3+0 S		10 038



### Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / TT / CE





### HLSA12,5-275/3+1 HLSA12,5-275/3+1 S

HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors in combination with gas discharge tube, which ensures zero leakage current in the PE conductor. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

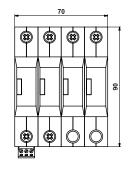
Туре			HLSA12,5-275/3+1, HLSA12,5-275/3+1 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-S, TT
Max. continuous operating vol	Itage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20) L/N	I max	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) L/N	I <sub>imp</sub>	12,5 kA
Charge L/N		Q	6,25 As
Specific energy for class I test L	_/N	W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) N/PE	I <sub>imp</sub>	50 kA
Charge N/PE		Q	25 As
Specific energy for class I test N	N/PE	W/R	625 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/350	0) L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	50 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	100 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20) N/PE	I <sub>n</sub>	50 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	L/N	U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	N/PE	U <sub>T</sub>	1200 V/0,2 s
Response time L/N		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Response time N/PE		t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		I <sub>sccr</sub>	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclose	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		θ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected (at tightening moment of clam			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	ting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mn		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight	Weight		536 g
	HLSA12,5-275/3+1		10 063
Article number	HLSA12,5-275/3+1 S		10 039

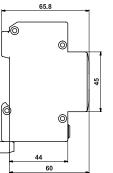


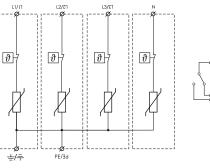
### Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / C€









#### HLSA12,5-275/4+0 HLSA12,5-275/4+0 S

HLSA\* (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

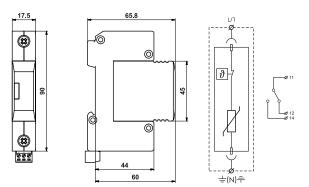
Туре		HLSA12,5-275/4+0, HLSA12,5-275/4+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)		TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System		TN-S
Max. continuous operating voltage		275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8/20)	l <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	12,5 kA
Charge	Q	6,25 As
Specific energy for class I test	W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	50 kA
Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	200 kA
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Voltage protection level	Up	< 1,2 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG	I	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ		0-1 and higher
Housing material		Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure		IP20
Operating temperature range	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)		25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operating position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation		optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mn		AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime		min. 100 000 h
Weight	m	560 g
Article number HLSA12,5-275/4+0		10 065
HLSA12,5-275/4+0 S		10 051



# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / CE





#### HLSA12,5-275 M HLSA12,5-275 M S

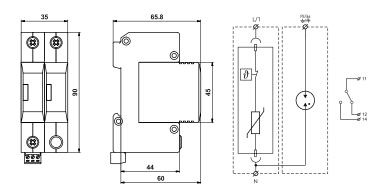
HLSA\*M (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. **S** indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Туре			HLSA12,5-275 M, HLSA12,5-275 M S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
Max. continuous operating vol	tage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350)	l imp	12,5 kA
Charge		Q	6,25 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,25 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 1	60 A gL/gG	ISCCR	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclos	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected (at tightening moment of clam			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	ting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mn		ר <sup>2</sup> )	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	140 g
	HLSA12,5-275 M		16 080
Article number	HLSA12,5-275 M S		16 090

### Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / TT / CE





#### HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M S

HLSA\*M (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors in combination with gas discharge tube, which ensures zero leakage current in the PE conductor. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. **M** indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

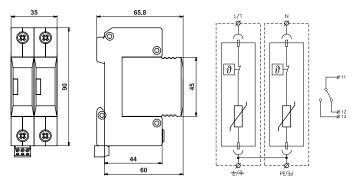
System         TN-S. IT           Max. continuous operating voltage         U <sub>c</sub> 275 V AC / 350 V DC           Maximum discharge current (8/20) L/N         I <sub>max</sub> 50 kA           mpulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L/N         I <sub>max</sub> 12.5 kA           Specific energy for class I test L/N         Q         6.25 As           Specific energy for class I test (10/350) N/PE         I <sub>max</sub> 25 kA           Charge N/PE         Q         12.5 kA           Charge V/PE         Q         12.5 kA           Charge Current for class I test (10/350) L/N-NE         Q         25 kA           Charge Current for class I test (10/350) L/N-NE         Q         12.5 kA           Total discharge current for class I test (8/20) L/N         I <sub>max</sub> 25 kA           Total discharge current for class I test (8/20) L/N         I <sub>max</sub> 50 kA           Nominal discharge current for class I test (8/20) N/PE         I <sub>max</sub> 50 kA           Voltage protection level         U <sub>p</sub> <1,25 kV           Voltage protection level         U <sub>p</sub> <1,25 kV           Response time N/PE         I <sub>h</sub> <28 ns           Response time N/PE         I <sub>h</sub> <100 ns           Kasponse time N/PE         I <sub>h</sub>	Туре			HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M, HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M S
Max. continuous operating voltage         Uc         275 V AC / 350 V DC           Maximum discharge current (8/20) L/N         Lmc         50 kA           mpulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L/N         Umc         0         6.25 As           Charge L/N         Q         0         6.25 As           Specific energy for class I test L/N         W/R         39 kJ/Q           mpulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Lmc         25 kA           Charge N/PE         Q         12,5 As         50 kA           Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R         156 kJ/Q           Total discharge current (10/350) L1+N->PE         Lmc         25 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L1+N->PE         Lmc         25 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE         Lm         30 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         25 kA           Femporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N         Up         120 V/0.2 s           Response time L/N         t_A         <25 ns	Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
Maximum discharge current (8/20) L/N     Image     50 kA       mpulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L/N     Image     12.5 kA       Charge L/N     Q     6.25 As       Specific energy for class I test L/N     W/R     39 kJ/Q       mpulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE     Image     25 kA       Charge N/PE     Q     12.5 As       Specific energy for class I test N/PE     W/R     156 kJ/Q       Total discharge current (10/350) L1+N->PE     Image     25 kA       Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE     Image     25 kA       Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L/N     Image     30 kA       Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L/N     Image     30 kA       Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE     Image     31 kA       Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE     Image     31 kA       Valtage protection level     Up     <1,25 kV	System			TN-S, TT
mpulse discharge current for closs I test (10/350) L/N     Image     12.5 kA       Charge L/N     Q     6.25 As       Specific energy for closs I test L/N     W/R     39 kJ/Q       mpulse discharge current for closs I test (10/350) N/PE     Image     25 kA       Charge N/PE     Q     12.5 As       Specific energy for closs I test N/PE     Q     12.5 As       Total discharge current (10/350) L1+N-PE     Image     25 kA       Total discharge current for class II test (8/20) L/N     1,     25 kA       Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L/N     1,     25 kA       Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE     Image     30 kA       Voltage protection level     Up     <1,25 kV	Max. continuous operating voltage		U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Charge L/N       Q       6.25 As         Specific energy for class I test L/N       W/R       39 kJ/Q         mpulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE       Imp       25 kA         Charge N/PE       Q       12.5 As         Specific energy for class I test N/PE       W/R       156 kJ/Q         Iotal discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE       InotAL       25 kA         Iotal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L/N       InotAL       30 kA         Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE       InotAL       30 kA         Voltage protection level       Up       <1.25 kV	Maximum discharge current (8	3/20) L/N	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Charge L/N         Q         6.25 As           Specific energy for clas I test L/N         W/R         39 kJ/Q           mpulse discharge current for clas I test (10/350) N/PE         Imp         25 kA           Charge N/PE         Q         12.5 As           Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R         156 kJ/Q           Cold discharge current (10/350) L1+N>PE         Vork         25 kA           Fold discharge current for class II test (8/20) L1/N         In         25 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE         In         30 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         <1.25 kV	Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L/N		l <sub>imp</sub>	12,5 kA
Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) L1+N>PE         Impulse discharge current (10/350) L1+N>PE         Impulse discharge current (10/350) L1+N>PE         Impulse discharge current for class II test (8/20) L1+N>PE         Impulse discharge current for class II test (8/20) L1+N>PE         Impulse discharge current for class II test (8/20) L1/N         Impols discharge current for class II test (8/20) L1/N	Charge L/N			6,25 As
Charge N/PE         Q         12,5 As           Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R         156 kl/Q           Total discharge current (0/350) L1+N>PE         Ironk         25 kA           Total discharge current for class II test (8/20) L1+N>PE         Ironk         50 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L1/N         In         25 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE         In         30 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         <1,25 kV	Specific energy for class I test I	_/N	W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Charge N/PE         Q         12,5 As           Specific energy for class I test N/PE         W/R         156 kl/Q           Total discharge current (0/350) L1+N>PE         Ironk         25 kA           Total discharge current for class II test (8/20) L1+N>PE         Ironk         50 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L1/N         In         25 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE         In         30 kA           Voltage protection level         Up         <1,25 kV	Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) N/PE	l <sub>imp</sub>	25 kA
Total discharge current (10/350) L1+N->PE     Horal     25 kA       Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE     Horal     50 kA       Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L/N     In     25 kA       Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE     In     30 kA       Voltage protection level     Up     <1,25 kV	Charge N/PE			12,5 As
Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE     Ional     50 kA       Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L/N     In     25 kA       Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE     In     30 kA       Valtage protection level     Up     <1,25 kV	Specific energy for class I test I	N/PE	W/R	156 kJ/Ω
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L/N India Control C	Total discharge current (10/350	0) L1+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	25 kA
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) L/NIn $25 \text{ kA}$ Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PEIn $30 \text{ kA}$ Voltage protection levelUp $< 1.25 \text{ kV}$ Iemporary overvoltage (TOV) L/NUt $337 \text{ V/s s}$ Iemporary overvoltage (TOV) L/PEUt $1200 \text{ V/0.2 s}$ Response time L/N $t_A$ $< 25 \text{ ns}$ Response time L/N $t_A$ $< 100 \text{ ns}$ Max. back-up fuse $t_A$ $< 100 \text{ ns}$ Max. back-up fuse $t_A$ $< 100 \text{ ns}$ Max. back-up fuse $t_B$ $00 $	Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+N->PE	I, IOTAL	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) N/PE       In       30 kA         Voltage protection level       Up       <1,25 kV	Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20) L/N		25 kA
Voltage protection level $U_p$ < 1,25 kVTemporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N $U_T$ 337 V/5 sTemporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE $U_T$ 1200 V/0.2 sResponse time L/N $t_A$ < 25 ns	Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20) N/PE		30 kA
Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N $U_{f}$ 337 V/5 s         Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE $U_{f}$ 1200 V/0.2 s         Response time L/N $t_{A}$ <25 ns	Voltage protection level			< 1,25 kV
Response time L/N       t_A       < 25 ns	Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	L/N		337 V/5 s
Response time N/PE $t_A^*$ < 100 ns	Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	N/PE	UT	1200 V/0,2 s
Max. back-up fuse       A       160 A gL/gG         Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       Isccr       60 kAmms         Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       Isccr       60 kAmms         LPZ       0-1 and higher         Housing material       Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0         Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range       Image: Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0         Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       215 g         Article number       HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M       16 081	Response time L/N		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       I <sub>SCCR</sub> 60 kA <sub>ms</sub> LPZ       0-1 and higher         Housing material       Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0         Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range $\vartheta$ Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm) $25 \text{ mm}^2$ (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       215 g         Article number       HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M       16 081	Response time N/PE		t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns
LPZ       0-1 and higher         Housing material       Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0         Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range       IP20         Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       215 g         Article number       HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M       16 081	Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Housing material       Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0         Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range       it         Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       215 g         Article number       I6 081	Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		I	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range $\vartheta$ -40 °C +70 °C         Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm) $25 \text{ mm}^2$ (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       215 g         Article number       HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M       16 081	LPZ			0-1 and higher
Operating temperature range       image: image	Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (\$) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       215 g         Article number       HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M       16 081	Degree of protection of enclose	sure		IP20
(at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       215 g         Article number       16 081	Operating temperature range		$\vartheta$	-40 °C +70 °C
Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       215 g         Article number       16 081				25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)     AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A       Lifetime     min. 100 000 h       Weight     m     215 g       Article number     16 081	The mounting method / opera	ting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
(recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)     AC: 250 V 7 1,5 A, DC: 250 V 7 0,1 A       Lifetime     min. 100 000 h       Weight     m       Article number     16 081	Failure signalisation			
Weight         m         215 g           Article number         HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M         16 081	Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mn		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Article number HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M 16 081	Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Article number 16 081	Weight		m	215 g
Article number HISA12.5-275/1+1 M S 16.091		HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M		-
	Article number	HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M S		16 091



### Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / CE





#### HLSA12,5-275/2+0 M HLSA12,5-275/2+0 M S

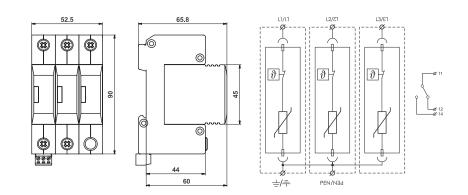
HLSA\*M (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. S indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. M indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Туре			HLSA12,5-275/2+0 M, HLSA12,5-275/2+0 M S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-S
Max. continuous operating vo	Itage	$U_{c}$	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	12,5 kA
Charge		Q	6,25 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/35	0) L1+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	25 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	100 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,25 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 1	60 A gL/gG	I	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclo	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connecte (at tightening moment of clan			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)			AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	280 g
	HLSA12,5-275/2+0 M		16 082
Article number	HLSA12,5-275/2+0 M S		16 092

### Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-C / C€





#### HLSA12,5-275/3+0 M HLSA12,5-275/3+0 M S

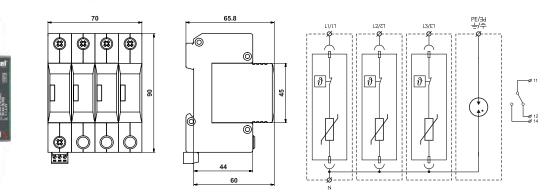
HLSA\*M (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PEN terminals, which can not be used as a PEN bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. **M** indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Туре			HLSA12,5-275/3+0 M, HLSA12,5-275/3+0 M S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-C
Max. continuous operating vol	Itage	$U_{c}$	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	12,5 kA
Charge		Q	6,25 As
Specific energy for class I test		W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/350	0) L1+L2+L3->PEN	I <sub>total</sub>	37,5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3->PEN	I <sub>total</sub>	150 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,25 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 1	60 A gL/gG	I	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclo	sure		IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C+70 °C
Cross-section of the connecte (at tightening moment of clam			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mn		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	420 g
Article purpler	HLSA12,5-275/3+0 M		16 083
Article number	HLSA12,5-275/3+0 M S		16 093



### Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / TT / CE



### HLSA12,5-275/3+1 M HLSA12,5-275 S/3+1 M S

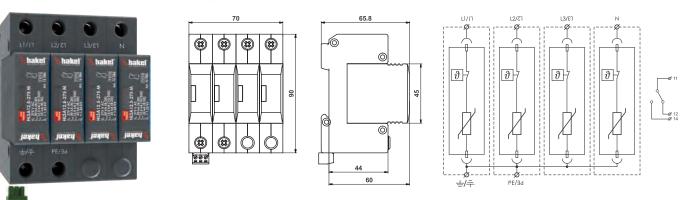
HLSA\*M (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors in combination with gas discharge tube, which ensures zero leakage current in the PE conductor. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. **M** indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Туре			HLSA12,5-275/3+1 M, HLSA12,5-275/3+1 M S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
System			TN-5, TT
Max. continuous operating voltage		U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	*	I	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for		I I	12,5 kA
Charge L/N		Q	6.25 As
Specific energy for class I test	L/N	W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Impulse discharge current for		I <sub>imp</sub>	50 kA
Charge N/PE		Q	25 As
Specific energy for class I test	N/PE	W/R	625 kJ/Ω
Total discharge current (10/35	0) L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	50 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I	100 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20) L/N	I n	25 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20) N/PE	I,	50 kA
Voltage protection level		Up	< 1,25 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	L/N	UT	337 V/5 s
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	N/PE	U <sub>T</sub>	1200 V/0,2 s
Response time L/N		t	< 25 ns
Response time N/PE		t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		I <sub>SCCR</sub>	60 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			0-1 and higher
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connecte (at tightening moment of clan			25 mm <sup>2</sup> (solid) - 16 mm <sup>2</sup> (wire)
The mounting method / operc	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	536 g
	HLSA12,5-275/3+1 M		16 084
Article number	HLSA12,5-275/3+1 M S		16 094



### Lightning and surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 1+2

TYPE 1+2 / CLASS I+II / TN-S / CE

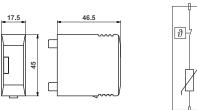


#### HLSA12,5-275/4+0 M HLSA12,5-275/4+0 M S

HLSA\*M (Hakel Lightning and Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a lightning and surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable usage in buildings with considerable levels of protection LPL III and LPL IV, such as small administration complexes, residential buildings, family houses or properties and halls without the incidence of persons and indoor equipment. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 0 – LPZ 1 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), closest to where overhead line enters the building i.e. in the main distribution boards. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. **M** indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)TYPE 1+2, CLASystemITN-SMax. continuous operating voltageU275 V AC / 350Maximum discharge current (8/20)IIImpulse discharge current for class I test (10/350)I12,5 kAChargeQ6,25 AsSpecific energy for class I testW/R39 kJ/QTotal discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PEI50 kAIntotal discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PEI200 kANominal discharge current for class I test (8/20)I25 kAVoltage protection levelU<1,25 kA	A12,5-275/4+0 M S
Max. continuous operating voltage         U <sub>c</sub> 275 V AC / 350           Maximum discharge current (8/20)         I <sub>max</sub> 50 kA           Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350)         I <sub>imp</sub> 12,5 kA           Charge         Q         6,25 As           Specific energy for class I test         W/R         39 kJ/Ω           Total discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N->PE         I <sub>TOTAL</sub> 50 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)         I <sub>n</sub> 25 kA	4SS  +
Maximum discharge current (8/20)         I         Total discharge current for class I test         10/350)         I         Total discharge current for class I test         W/R         39 kJ/Ω           Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PE         I         Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PE         I         Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PE         I         200 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)         I         1         25 kA	
Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350)Imp12,5 kAChargeQ6,25 AsSpecific energy for class I testW/R39 kJ/ΩTotal discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N->PEI Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PEI Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PENominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)I n25 kA	0 V DC
ChargeQ6,25 AsSpecific energy for class I testW/R39 kJ/ΩTotal discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N->PEI Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PEJ Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PENominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)I n25 kA	
Charge         Q         6,25 As           Specific energy for class I test         W/R         39 kJ/Ω           Total discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N->PE         I <sub>TOTAL</sub> 50 kA           Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PE         I <sub>TOTAL</sub> 200 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)         I <sub>n</sub> 25 kA	
Total discharge current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N->PEI Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PEJ Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PEJ Total discharge current for class II test (8/20)J I n25 kA	
Total discharge current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N->PEI I Total discharge current for class II test (8/20)I I n200 kANominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)I n25 kA	!
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) In 25 kA	
······································	
Voltage protection level U <sub>p</sub> < 1,25 kV	
	$\checkmark$
Temporary overvoltage (TOV) U <sub>T</sub> 337 V/5	S
Response time t <sub>A</sub> < 25 ns	
Max. back-up fuse 160 A gL/g	gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG I <sub>SCCR</sub> 60 kA <sub>ms</sub>	3
LPZ 0-1 and hig	her
Housing material Polyamid PA6, L	JL 94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure IP20	
Operating temperature range $\vartheta$ -40 °C +70	0°C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm) 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (solid) - 16	mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operating position DIN rail 35 mm	n / any
Failure signalisationoptical function signalizationoptical function signalizationoptical function signalization	0
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm <sup>2</sup> ) AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC	: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime min. 100 00	00 h
Weight m 560 g	
HLSA12,5-275/4+0 M 16 085	
Article number         HLSA12,5-275/4+0 M S         16 095	





### HLSA12,5-275 Module

The HLSA\*Module is a device designed to limit surge voltages and divert surge currents according to standard IEC 61643-11:2011. It consists of high-performance MOV-type varistors and its parameters allow it to be used in buildings with intended protection levels LPL III or LPL IV, such as small administrative buildings, residential buildings, houses, or buildings or halls without internal equipment and human presence. It is installed in the boundary between protection zones LPZ 0 - LPZ 1 or higher according to standard IEC 62305:2010 as close as possible to the entry of cable lines into the building - main switchboards.

Тур		HLSA12,5-275 Module
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)		TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8/20)	Imax	50 kA
Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350)	I <sub>imp</sub>	12,5 kA
Charge	Q	6,25 As
Specific energy for class I test	W/R	39 kJ/Ω
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	25 kA
Voltage protection level	Up	< 1,25 kV
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG	I <sub>sccr</sub>	60 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ		0-1 and higher
Housing material		Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Operating temperature range	θ	-40 °C +70 °C
The mounting method / operating position		into the HLSA base / any
Failure signalisation		optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Lifetime		min. 100 000 h
Weight	m	80 g
Article number		16 086



# Lightning and surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 1+2

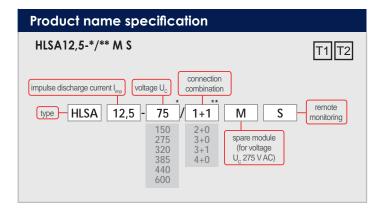
Single-pole	/ solid version	10259
Art. No.	Туре	10260
10211	HLSA12,5-75	10261
10217	HLSA12,5-75 S	10262
10251	HLSA12,5-150	10059
10257	HLSA12,5-150 S	10060
10058	HLSA12,5-275	10062
10007	HLSA12,5-275 S	10063
10301	HLSA12,5-320	10065
10307	HLSA12,5-320 S	10023
10321	HLSA12,5-385	10026
10327	HLSA12,5-385 S	10038
10333	HLSA12,5-440	10039
10339	HLSA12,5-440 S	10051
10345	HLSA12,5-600	10302
10351	HLSA12,5-600 S	10303
		10304
	ded sets / solid version	10305
Art. No.	Туре	10306
10212	HLSA12,5-75/1+1	10308
10213	HLSA12,5-75/2+0	10308 10309
10213 10214	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0	
10213 10214 10215	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1	10309
10213 10214 10215 10216	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/4+0	10309 10310
10213 10214 10215 10216 10218	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 HLSA12,5-75/1+1 S	10309 10310 10311
10213 10214 10215 10216 10218 10219	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 HLSA12,5-75/1+1 S HLSA12,5-75/2+0 S	10309 10310 10311 10312
10213 10214 10215 10216 10218	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 HLSA12,5-75/1+1 S HLSA12,5-75/2+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+0 S	10309 10310 10311 10312 10322
10213 10214 10215 10216 10218 10219	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 HLSA12,5-75/1+1 S HLSA12,5-75/2+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+1 S	10309 10310 10311 10312 10322 10323
10213 10214 10215 10216 10218 10219 10220 10221 10222	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 S	10309 10310 10311 10312 10322 10323 10324
10213 10214 10215 10216 10218 10219 10220 10221 10222 10252	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+1 S HLSA12,5-75/4+0 S HLSA12,5-75/4+0 S	10309 10310 10311 10312 10322 10323 10324 10325
10213 10214 10215 10216 10218 10219 10220 10221 10222	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 HLSA12,5-75/4+0 S HLSA12,5-75/2+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+1 S HLSA12,5-75/3+1 S HLSA12,5-75/4+0 S HLSA12,5-150/1+1 HLSA12,5-150/2+0	10309 10310 10311 10312 10322 10323 10324 10325 10326
10213 10214 10215 10216 10218 10219 10220 10221 10222 10252 10253 10254	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/1+1 S HLSA12,5-75/2+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+0 S HLSA12,5-75/4+0 S HLSA12,5-150/1+1 HLSA12,5-150/2+0 HLSA12,5-150/3+0	10309 10310 10311 10312 10322 10323 10324 10325 10326 10326 10329 10330
10213 10214 10215 10216 10218 10219 10220 10221 10222 10252 10253	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/1+1 S HLSA12,5-75/2+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+1 S HLSA12,5-75/4+0 S HLSA12,5-150/1+1 HLSA12,5-150/2+0 HLSA12,5-150/3+1	10309 10310 10311 10312 10322 10323 10324 10325 10326 10328 10329 10330 10330
10213 10214 10215 10216 10218 10219 10220 10221 10222 10252 10253 10254	HLSA12,5-75/2+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/3+1 HLSA12,5-75/3+0 HLSA12,5-75/1+1 S HLSA12,5-75/2+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+0 S HLSA12,5-75/3+0 S HLSA12,5-75/4+0 S HLSA12,5-150/1+1 HLSA12,5-150/2+0 HLSA12,5-150/3+0	10309 10310 10311 10312 10322 10323 10324 10325 10326 10326 10329 10330

HLSA12,5-150/2+0 S HLSA12,5-150/3+0 S HLSA12,5-150/3+1 S HLSA12,5-150/4+0 S HISA12.5-275/1+1 HLSA12.5-275/2+0 HLSA12,5-275/3+0 HLSA12,5-275/3+1 HLSA12.5-275/4+0 HISA12.5-275/1+1 S HLSA12,5-275/2+0 S HLSA12,5-275/3+0 S HLSA12,5-275/3+1 S HLSA12,5-275/4+0 S HLSA12,5-320/1+1 HLSA12,5-320/2+0 HLSA12,5-320/3+0 HLSA12,5-320/3+1 HLSA12,5-320/4+0 HLSA12,5-320/1+1 S HLSA12,5-320/2+0 S HLSA12,5-320/3+0 S HLSA12,5-320/3+1 S HLSA12,5-320/4+0 S HLSA12,5-385/1+1 HLSA12,5-385/2+0 HLSA12,5-385/3+0 HLSA12,5-385/3+1 HLSA12,5-385/4+0 HLSA12,5-385/1+1 S HLSA12,5-385/2+0 S HLSA12,5-385/3+0 S HLSA12,5-385/3+1 S HLSA12,5-385/4+0 S HLSA12,5-440/1+1

10335	HLSA12,5-440/2+0
10336	HLSA12,5-440/3+0
10337	HLSA12,5-440/3+1
10338	HLSA12,5-440/4+0
10340	HLSA12,5-440/1+1 S
10341	HLSA12,5-440/2+0 S
10342	HLSA12,5-440/3+0 S
10343	HLSA12,5-440/3+1 S
10344	HLSA12,5-440/4+0 S
10346	HLSA12,5-600/1+1
10347	HLSA12,5-600/2+0
10348	HLSA12,5-600/3+0
10349	HLSA12,5-600/3+1
10350	HLSA12,5-600/4+0
10352	HLSA12,5-600/1+1 S
10353	HLSA12,5-600/2+0 S
10354	HLSA12,5-600/3+0 S
10355	HLSA12,5-600/3+1 S
10356	HLSA12,5-600/4+0 S

Art. No.	Туре
16080	HLSA12,5-275 M
16090	HLSA12,5-275 M S
Recomend	ded sets / modular versior
Art. No.	Туре
16081	HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M
16082	HLSA12,5-275/2+0 M
16083	HLSA12,5-275/3+0 M
16084	HLSA12,5-275/3+1 M
16085	HLSA12,5-275/4+0 M
16091	HLSA12,5-275/1+1 M S
16092	HLSA12,5-275/2+0 M S
16093	HLSA12,5-275/3+0 M S
16094	HLSA12,5-275/3+1 M S
16095	HLSA12,5-275/4+0 M S
Spare mod	dule
Art. No.	Туре

Art. No.	Туре
16086	HLSA12,5-275 Module

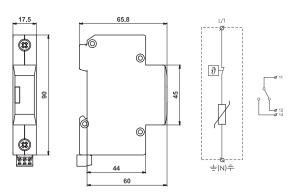


**hakel**<sup>®</sup>

Surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / CE





#### HSA-275 HSA-275 S

HSA\* (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. S indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

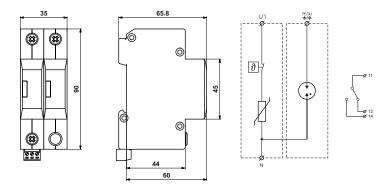
Туре			HSA-275, HSA-275 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
Max. continuous operating voltage		U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8		I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I	20 kA
Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV
Voltage protection level at I		U	< 1,2 kV
Voltage protection level at U	c	U <sub>p</sub>	< 800 V
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 1	60 A gL/gG	I <sub>sccr</sub>	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			1-3
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		∩²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	96 g
	HSA-275		24 527
Article number	HSA-275 S		24 520



### Surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-S / TT / CE





#### HSA-275/1+1 HSA-275/1+1 S

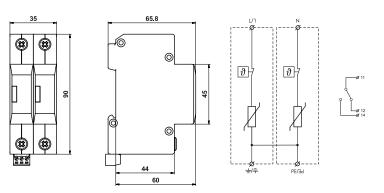
HSA\* (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors in combination with gas discharge tube, which ensures zero leakage current in the PE conductor. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HSA-275/1+1, HSA-275/1+1 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
System			TN-S, TT
Max. continuous operating vol	Itage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	Imax	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA
Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+N->PE		50 kA
Voltage protection level at I		Up	< 1,2 kV
Voltage protection level at U	c.	Up	< 800 V
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) N/PE	I, imp	20 kA
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	L/N	UT	337 V/5 s
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	N/PE	UT	1200 V/0,2 s
Response time L/N		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Response time N/PE		tA	< 100 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		ISCCR	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			1-3
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		θ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		∩²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	174 g
	HSA-275/1+1		24 528
Article number	HSA-275/1+1 S		24 521

### Surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-S / CE





#### HSA-275/2+0 HSA-275/2+0 S

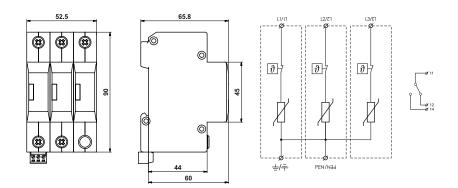
HSA\* (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HSA-275/2+0, HSA-275/2+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
System			TN-S
Max. continuous operating volt	age	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8,	/20)	I	50 kA
Total discharge current (8/20) L	.1+N->PE	I	100 kA
Nominal discharge current for a	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA
Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV
Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub>		Up	< 1,2 kV
Voltage protection level at U <sub>oc</sub>		Up	< 800 V
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		U	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 16	60 A gL/gG	ISCCR	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			1-3
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operat	ting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		ר <sup>2</sup> )	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	192 g
Article number	HSA-275/2+0		24 529
Anicie number	HSA-275/2+0 S		24 522

### Surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-C / C€





#### HSA-275/3+0 HSA-275/3+0 S

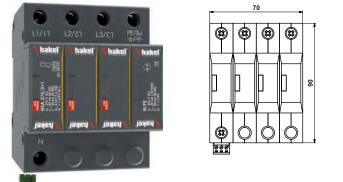
HSA\* (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. The product has two PEN terminals, which can not be used as a PEN bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

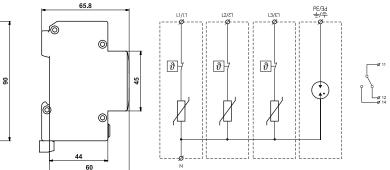
Туре			HSA-275/3+0, HSA-275/3+0 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
System			TN-C
Max. continuous operating vo	Itage	$U_{c}$	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA
Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3->PEN	I <sub>total</sub>	150 kA
Voltage protection level at $I_n$		Up	< 1,2 kV
Voltage protection level at $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{o}}$	с	Up	< 800 V
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 1	60 A gL/gG	$I_{SCCR}$	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			1-3
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operc	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mn		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	288 g
Article pumpher	HSA-275/3+0		24 530
Article number	HSA-275/3+0 S		24 523



### Surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-S / TT / CE





### HSA-275/3+1 HSA-275/3+1 S

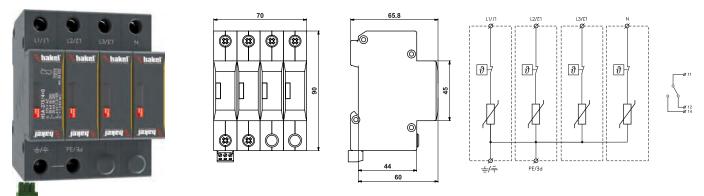
HSA\* (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors in combination with gas discharge tube, which ensures zero leakage current in the PE conductor. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HSA-275/3+1, HSA-275/3+1 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
System			TN-S, TT
Max. continuous operating vol	tage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA
Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	50 kA
Voltage protection level at In		U	< 1,2 kV
Voltage protection level at $U_{oo}$	c	Up	< 800 V
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) N/PE	l imp	20 kA
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	L/N	U <sub>T</sub>	337 V/5 s
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	N/PE	UT	1200 V/0,2 s
Response time L/N		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Response time N/PE		t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		ISCCR	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			1-3
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	ting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		ר <sup>2</sup> )	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	366 g
Article number	HSA-275/3+1		24 531
Article number	HSA-275/3+1 S		24 524

**hakel**®

### Surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-S / CE



#### HSA-275/4+0 HSA-275/4+0 S

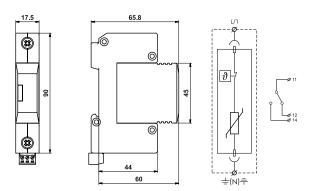
HSA\* (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring.

Туре			HSA-275/4+0, HSA-275/4+0 S	
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III	
System			TN-S	
Max. continuous operating vol	Itage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC	
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA	
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA	
Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV	
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	200 kA	
Voltage protection level at $I_n$		Up	< 1,2 kV	
Voltage protection level at Uo	c	Up	< 800 V	
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s	
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns	
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG	
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		I	60 kA <sub>ms</sub>	
LPZ			1-3	
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0	
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20	
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C	
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)	
The mounting method / opera	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any	
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault	
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mn		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A	
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h	
Weight		m	384 g	
	HSA-275/4+0		24 532	
Article number	HSA-275/4+0 S		24 525	

Surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / CE





HSA-275 M HSA-275 M S

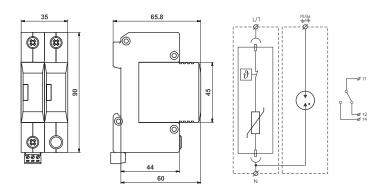
HSA\*M (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. S indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. M indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Туре			HSA-275 M, HSA-275 M S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
Max. continuous operating volto	age	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8/	20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for c	lass II test (8/20)	I,	20 kA
Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV
Voltage protection level at $I_n$		Up	< 1,25 kV
Voltage protection level at $U_{oc}$		Up	< 850 V
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		I <sub>SCCR</sub>	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			1-3
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operati	ng position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mn		<sup>2</sup> )	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	90 g
	HSA-275 M		27 080
Article number	HSA-275 M S		27 090

### Surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-S / TT / CE





#### HSA-275/1+1 M HSA-275/1+1 M S

HSA\*M (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors in combination with gas discharge tube, which ensures zero leakage current in the PE conductor. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. **M** indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

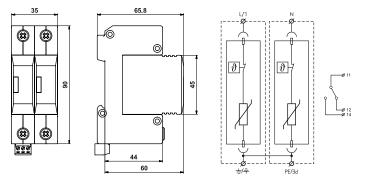
System       TN-S, TT         Max. continuous operating voltage       U_c       275 V AC / 350 V DC         Maximum discharge current (8/20)       I_max       50 kA         Open circuit voltage       U_oc       6 kV         Open circuit voltage       U_oc       6 kV         Open circuit voltage       U_oc       6 kV         Voltage protection level of I_n       U_p       < 1.25 kV         Voltage protection level of I_n       U_p       < 850 V         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE       I_mp       20 kA         Important discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE       I_mp       20 kA         Important discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE       I_mp       20 kA         Important overvoltage (TOV) L/N       U_1       337 V/5 s         Important overvoltage (TOV) N/PE       U_1       1200 V/0.2 s         Response time L/N       t_A       < 100 ns         Max. back-up fuse       160 A gL/gG       160 A gL/gG         Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       Iscas       60 kA_ms         LPZ       1-3       Housing material       Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0         Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         It isph	Туре			HSA-275/1+1 M, HSA-275/1+1 M S
Max. continuous operating voltage         Uc         275 V AC / 350 V DC           Maximum discharge current (8/20)         Immax         50 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)         Inmax         50 kA           Open circuit voltage         Uoc         6 kV           Total discharge current (8/20)         Inmax         50 kA           Voltage protection level at In         Up         <1,25 kV	Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
Maximum discharge current (8/20)         Imax         50 kA           Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)         In         20 kA           Open circuit voltage         Uoc         6 kV           Open circuit voltage         Uoc         6 kV           Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE         Inore         50 kA           Voltage protection level at In         Up         <1.25 kV	System			TN-S, TT
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20) In A 20 kA Open circuit voltage U <sub>oc</sub> 6 kV Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE I <sub>lotAL</sub> 50 kA Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub> U <sub>p</sub> < 1.25 kV Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub> U <sub>p</sub> < 850 V Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE I <sub>up</sub> 20 kA Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N U <sub>1</sub> 337 V/5 s Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE U <sub>1</sub> 200 V/0.2 s Response time L/N 4 A < 25 ns Response time L/N 4 A < 25 ns Response time N/PE t <sub>h</sub> A < 100 ns Max. back-up fuse 160 A gL/gG Iscae 160 kA <sub>ms</sub> 160 A gL/gG Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG Iscae 160 kA <sub>ms</sub> LPZ 160 Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0 Degree of protection of enclosure IP20 Operating temperature range <i>i</i> 4 -40 °C +70 °C Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening mement of clamps 3 Nm) Foilure signalisation Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm <sup>2</sup> ) Keitige number HSA-275/1+1 M Iscae 127 081	Max. continuous operating vol	Itage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Open circuit voltage     Uotage     6 kV       Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE     Inortal     50 kA       Voltage protection level at In     Up     < 1.25 kV	Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE       InotA       50 kA         Volfage protection level at I       V       V         Voltage protection level at I       V       V         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE       V       V         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE       V       V         Impulse discharge current for class I test (10/350) N/PE       V       V         Importary overvoltage (TOV) L/N       V       337 V/5 s         Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE       V       1200 V/0.2 s         Response time L/N       t       <	Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA
Voltage protection level at I       Up       < 1,25 kV	Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV
Voltage protection level at I_       U_p       < 1,25 kV	Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+N->PE	I, TOTAL	50 kA
Voltage protection level at U <sub>oc</sub> U <sub>p</sub> < 850 V	Voltage protection level at I			< 1,25 kV
Impulse discharge current for class 1 test (10/350) N/PE         Imp         20 kA           Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N         Ut         337 V/5 s           Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE         Ut         1200 V/0.2 s           Response time L/N         t_A         <25 ns	Voltage protection level at U	c		< 850 V
Temporary overvoltage (TOV) L/N       UT       337 V/5 s         Temporary overvoltage (TOV) N/PE       UT       1200 V/0,2 s         Response time L/N       t_A       <25 ns	Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) N/PE		20 kA
Response time L/N       t <sub>A</sub> < 25 ns	Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	L/N		337 V/5 s
Response time N/PE       1/A       < 100 ns	Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	N/PE	UT	1200 V/0,2 s
Max. back-up fuse       160 A gL/gG         Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       I <sub>sccR</sub> Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       I <sub>sccR</sub> Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       I <sub>sccR</sub> Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       I <sub>sccR</sub> Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       I <sub>sccR</sub> Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       I <sub>sccR</sub> Housing material       I         Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range       I         Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       Ac: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Neight       m       166 g         Article number       HSA-275/1+1 M       I       27 081	Response time L/N		t	< 25 ns
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG       I <sub>sccR</sub> 60 kA <sub>ms</sub> LPZ       1-3         Housing material       Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0         Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range $\vartheta$ Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm) $\vartheta$ The mounting method / operating position $25 \text{ mm}^2$ (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Weight       m       166 g         Article number       HSA-275/1+1 M       27 081	Response time N/PE		t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns
LPZ       1-3         Housing material       I         Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range       Image: Transmittem of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       Image: Transmittem of t	Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
LPZ       1-3         Housing material       I         Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range       Image: Transmittem of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       Image: Transmittem of t	Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		I <sub>SCCR</sub>	60 kA <sub>ms</sub>
Degree of protection of enclosure       IP20         Operating temperature range       it         Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       it         Failure signalisation       it         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       optical function signalization target red – fault         Lifetime       m         Article number       m         HSA-275/1+1 M       it	LPZ			
Operating temperature range       it       -40 °C +70 °C         Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       166 g         Article number       27 081	Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (\$) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       166 g         Article number       27 081	Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
(at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)       25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)         The mounting method / operating position       DIN rail 35 mm / any         Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       166 g         Article number       27 081	Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Failure signalisation       optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault         Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       166 g         Article number       27 081	Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
Potential free signal contact (\$) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)       AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A         Lifetime       min. 100 000 h         Weight       m       166 g         Article number       27 081	The mounting method / operating position			DIN rail 35 mm / any
(recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm²)     AC: 250 V 7 1,5 A, DC: 250 V 7 0,1 A       Lifetime     min. 100 000 h       Weight     m       Article number     HSA-275/1+1 M	Failure signalisation			
Weight         m         166 g           Article number         HSA-275/1+1 M         27 081	Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mn		ר <sup>2</sup> )	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Article number HSA-275/1+1 M 27 081	Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Article number	Weight		m	166 g
Anicle number HSA-275/1+1 MS 27.001		HSA-275/1+1 M		27 081
	Anicie number	HSA-275/1+1 M S		27 091



### Surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-S / CE





#### HSA-275/2+0 M HSA-275/2+0 M S

HSA\*M (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. **M** indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

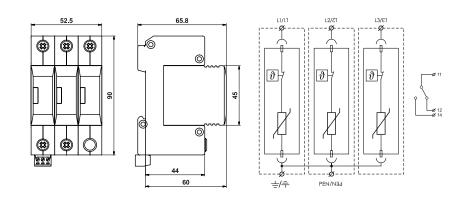
Туре	HSA-275/2+0 M, HSA-275/2+0 M S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 6	643-11:2011) TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
System	TN-S
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>C</sub> 275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8/20)	I <sub>max</sub> 50 kA
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub> 20 kA
Open circuit voltage	U <sub>oc</sub> 6 kV
Total discharge current (8/20) L1+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub> 100 kA
Voltage protection level at I	U <sub>p</sub> < 1,25 kV
Voltage protection level at U <sub>oc</sub>	U <sub>p</sub> < 850 V
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub> 337 V/5 s
Response time	t <sub>A</sub> < 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse	160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG	I <sub>SCCR</sub> 60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ	1-3
Housing material	Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure	IP20
Operating temperature range	ϑ -40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)	25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operating position	DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation	optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monito	ring max. 1 mm²) AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime	min. 100 000 h
Weight	m 180 g
HSA-275/2+0 M	27 082
Article number HSA-275/2+0 M	S 27 092

**hakel**<sup>®</sup>

### Surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-C / C€





#### HSA-275/3+0 M HSA-275/3+0 M S

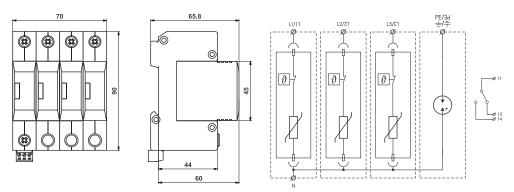
HSA\*M (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. The product has two PEN terminals, which can not be used as a PEN bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. **M** indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Туре			HSA-275/3+0 M, HSA-275/3+0 M S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
System			TN-C
Max. continuous operating vo	Itage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA
Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3->PEN	I <sub>total</sub>	150 kA
Voltage protection level at In		Up	< 1,25 kV
Voltage protection level at $U_{o}$	С	Up	< 850 V
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		I <sub>sccr</sub>	60 kA <sub>ms</sub>
LPZ			1-3
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / operc	ating position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	270 g
	HSA-275/3+0 M		27 083
Article number	HSA-275/3+0 M S		27 093

### Surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-S / TT / CE





### HSA-275/3+1 M HSA-275/3+1 M S

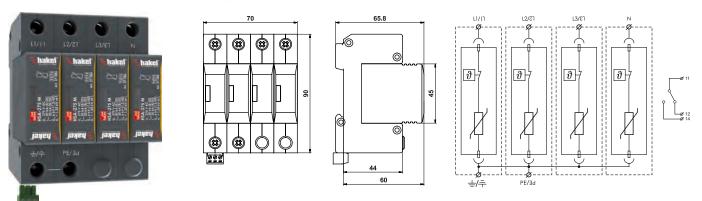
HSA\*M (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors in combination with gas discharge tube, which ensures zero leakage current in the PE conductor. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. **M** indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Туре			HSA-275/3+1 M, HSA-275/3+1 M S	
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III	
System			TN-S, TT	
Max. continuous operating vol	Itage	$U_{c}$	275 V AC / 350 V DC	
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA	
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA	
Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV	
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3+N->PE	I <sub>total</sub>	50 kA	
Voltage protection level at $I_n$		U	< 1,25 kV	
Voltage protection level at U <sub>o</sub>	c	Up	< 850 V	
Impulse discharge current for a	class I test (10/350) N/PE	l <sub>imp</sub>	20 kA	
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	L/N	UT	337 V/5 s	
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	N/PE	UT	1200 V/0,2 s	
Response time L/N		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns	
Response time N/PE		t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns	
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG	
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		ISCCR	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>	
LPZ			1-3	
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0	
Degree of protection of enclose	sure		IP20	
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C	
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)	
The mounting method / opera	iting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any	
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault	
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mm		1²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A	
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h	
Weight		m	346 g	
	HSA-275/3+1 M		27 084	
Article number	HSA-275/3+1 M S		27 094	



### Surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 2+3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-S / CE



#### HSA-275/4+0 M HSA-275/4+0 M S

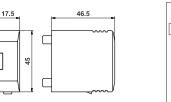
HSA\*M (Hakel Surge Arrester) of the "G-Line" range is a surge arrester according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011) consisting of high energy varistors. Its parameters enable its use in complex circumstances. The device is to be installed on the interface of LPZ 1 – LPZ 2 and higher zones according to standard EN 62305:2011 (IEC 62305:2010), i.e. into subsidiary switchboards and control boxes. The product has two PE terminals, which can not be used as a PE bridge. **S** indication specifies a version with remote monitoring. **M** indication specifies a type of construction with removable module.

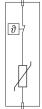
Туре			HSA-275/4+0 M, HSA-275/4+0 M S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
System			TN-S
Max. continuous operating vol	tage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8	3/20)	I	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for	class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA
Open circuit voltage		U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV
Total discharge current (8/20)	L1+L2+L3+N->PE	ITOTAL	200 kA
Voltage protection level at I		Up	< 1,25 kV
Voltage protection level at U	c	Up	< 850 V
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)		UT	337 V/5 s
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Max. back-up fuse			160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG		I	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ			1-3
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20
Operating temperature range		ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)			25 mm² (solid) - 16 mm² (wire)
The mounting method / opera	ting position		DIN rail 35 mm / any
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 mr		m²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Weight		m	360 g
	HSA-275/4+0 M		27 085
Article number	HSA-275/4+0 M S		27 095



Surge arrester / varistor / TYPE 2+3







### HSA-275 Module

The HSA\*Module is a device designed to limit surge voltages according to standard IEC 61643-11:2011. It consists of high-performance MOV-type varistors and its parameters allow for complex use. It is installed in the boundary between protection zones LPZ 1 - LPZ 3 according to standard IEC 62305:2010 in sub-switchboards and control cabinets.

Туре		HSA-275 Module
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)		TYPE 2+3, CLASS II+III
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC / 350 V DC
Maximum discharge current (8/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	50 kA
Nominal discharge current for class II test (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA
Open circuit voltage	U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV
Voltage protection level at In	Up	< 1,25 kV
Voltage protection level at U <sub>oc</sub>	Up	< 850 V
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	UT	337 V/5 s
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Short-circuit current rating at 160 A gL/gG	ISCCR	60 kA <sub>rms</sub>
LPZ		1-3
Housing material		Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Operating temperature range	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
The mounting method / operating position		into the HLSA base / any
Failure signalisation		optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault
Lifetime		min. 100 000 h
Weight	m	42 g
Article number		27 086



Surge	arrester	/	TYPE	2+3
-------	----------	---	------	-----

Cture la mala		0.45.4.4
	/ solid version	24546
	Туре	24547
24501	HSA-75	24548
24507	HSA-75 S	24549
24533	HSA-150	24550
24539	HSA-150 S	24552
24527	HSA-275	24553
24520	HSA-275 S	24554
24545	HSA-320	24555
24551	HSA-320 S	24556
24557	HSA-385	24558
24563	HSA-385 S	24559
24569	HSA-440	24560
24575	HSA-440 S	24561
24581	HSA-600	24562
24587	HSA-600 S	24564
24601	HSA-720	24565
24607	HSA-720 S	24566
24613	HSA-850	24567
24619	HSA-850 S	24568
		24570
Recommend	ded sets / solid version	24571
Art. No.	Туре	24572
24502	HSA-75/1+1	24573
24503	HSA-75/2+0	24574
24504	HSA-75/3+0	24576
24505	HSA-75/3+1	24577
24506	HSA-75/4+0	24578
24508	HSA-75/1+1 S	24579
24509	HSA-75/2+0 S	24580
24510	HSA-75/3+0 S	24582
24511	HSA-75/3+1 S	24583
24512	HSA-75/4+0 S	24584
24533	HSA-150	24585
24534	HSA-150/1+1	24586
24535	HSA-150/2+0	24588
24536	HSA-150/2+0	
		24589
24537	HSA-150/3+1	24590
24538	HSA-150/4+0	24591
24540	HSA-150/1+1 S	24592
24541	HSA-150/2+0 S	24602
24542	HSA-150/3+0 S	24603
24543	HSA-150/3+1 S	24604
24544	HSA-150/4+0 S	24605
24521	HSA-275/1+1 S	24606
24522	HSA-275/2+0 S	24608
24523	HSA-275/3+0 S	24609
24524	HSA-275/3+1 S	24610
24525	HSA-275/4+0 S	24611
24528	HSA-275/1+1	24612
24529	HSA-275/2+0	24614
24530	HSA-275/3+0	24615
24531	HSA-275/3+1	24616
24532	HSA-275/4+0	24617

HSA-320/1+1
HSA-320/2+0
HSA-320/3+0
HSA-320/3+1
HSA-320/4+0
HSA-320/1+1 S
HSA-320/2+0 S
HSA-320/3+0 S
HSA-320/3+1 S
HSA-320/4+0 S
HSA-385/1+1
HSA-385/2+0
HSA-385/3+0
HSA-385/3+1
HSA-385/4+0
HSA-385/1+1 S
HSA-385/2+0 S
HSA-385/3+0 S
HSA-385/3+1 S
HSA-385/4+0 S
HSA-440/1+1
HSA-440/2+0
HSA-440/2+0
HSA-440/3+1
HSA-440/4+0 HSA-440/1+1 S
HSA-440/2+0 S
HSA-440/3+0 S
HSA-440/3+1 S
HSA-440/4+0 S
HSA-600/1+1
HSA-600/2+0
HSA-600/3+0
HSA-600/3+1
HSA-600/4+0
HSA-600/1+1 S
HSA-600/2+0 S
HSA-600/3+0 S
HSA-600/3+1 S
HSA-600/4+0 S
HSA-720/1+1
HSA-720/2+0
HSA-720/3+0
HSA-720/3+1
HSA-720/4+0
HSA-720/1+1 S
HSA-720/2+0 S
HSA-720/3+0 S
HSA-720/3+1 S
HSA-720/4+0 S
HSA-850/1+1
HSA-850/2+0
HSA-850/3+0
HSA-850/3+1

24620	HSA-850/1+1 S
24621	HSA-850/2+0 S
24622	HSA-850/3+0 S
24623	HSA-850/3+1 S
24624	HSA-850/4+0 S
Single-pole /	modular version
	Туре
27180	HSA-75 M
27181	HSA-75 M S
27182	HSA-150 M
27183	HSA-150 M S
27080	HSA-275 M
27090	HSA-275 M S
27184	HSA-320 M
27185	HSA-320 M S
27186	HSA-385 M
27187	HSA-385 M S
27188	HSA-440 M
27189	HSA-440 M S
27550	HSA-600 M
27556	HSA-600 M S
2,000	1.571-000 1413
Recomende	d sets / modular version
	Туре
27500	HSA-75/1+1 M
27501	HSA-75/2+0 M
27502	HSA-75/3+0 M
27503	HSA-75/3+1 M
27504	HSA-75/4+0 M
27505	HSA-75/1+1 M S
27506	HSA-75/2+0 M S
27507	HSA-75/3+0 M S
27508	HSA-75/3+1 M S
27509	HSA-75/4+0 M S
27510	HSA-150/1+1 M
27511	HSA-150/2+0 M
27512	HSA-150/2+0 M
27512	HSA-150/3+1 M
27514	HSA-150/4+0 M
27515	HSA-150/1+1 M S
27516	HSA-150/2+0 M S
27517	HSA-150/2+0 M S
27518	HSA-150/3+1 M S
27519	HSA-150/4+0 M S
27081	HSA-275/1+1 M
27082	HSA-275/2+0 M
27083 27084	HSA-275/3+0 M
	HSA-275/3+1 M
27085	HSA-275/4+0 M
27091	HSA-275/1+1 M S HSA-275/2+0 M S
27092	
27002	
27093	HSA-275/3+0 M S

24618

24620

HSA-850/4+0

HSA-850/1+1 S

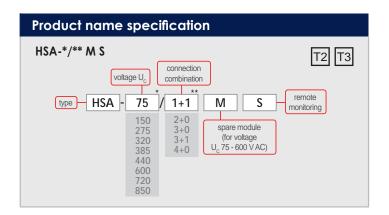
27194

27195

27094	HSA-275/3+1 M S
27095	HSA-275/4+0 M S
27520	HSA-320/1+1 M
27521	HSA-320/2+0 M
27522	HSA-320/3+0 M
27523	HSA-320/3+1 M
27524	HSA-320/4+0 M
27525	HSA-320/1+1 M S
27526	HSA-320/2+0 M S
27527	HSA-320/3+0 M S
27528	HSA-320/3+1 M S
27529	HSA-320/4+0 M S
27530	HSA-385/1+1 M
27531	HSA-385/2+0 M
27532	HSA-385/3+0 M
27533	HSA-385/3+1 M
27534	HSA-385/4+0 M
27535	HSA-385/1+1 M S
27536	HSA-385/2+0 M S
27537	HSA-385/3+0 M S
27538	HSA-385/3+1 M S
27539	HSA-385/4+0 M S
27540	HSA-365/4+0 M S
27541	
	HSA-440/2+0 M
27542	HSA-440/3+0 M
27543	HSA-440/3+1 M
27544	HSA-440/4+0 M
27545	HSA-440/1+1 M S
27546	HSA-440/2+0 M S
27547	HSA-440/3+0 M S
27548	HSA-440/3+1 M S
27549	HSA-440/4+0 M S
27551	HSA-600/1+1 M
27552	HSA-600/2+0 M
27553	HSA-600/3+0 M
27554	HSA-600/3+1 M
27555	HSA-600/4+0 M
27557	HSA-600/1+1 M S
27558	HSA-600/2+0 M S
27559	HSA-600/3+0 M S
27560	HSA-600/3+1 M S
27561	HSA-600/4+0 M S
Spare modu	
	Туре
27190	HSA-75 Module
27191	HSA-150 Module
27086	HSA-275 Module
27192	HSA-320 Module
27193	HSA-385 Module
2/1/0	10/1000 100000

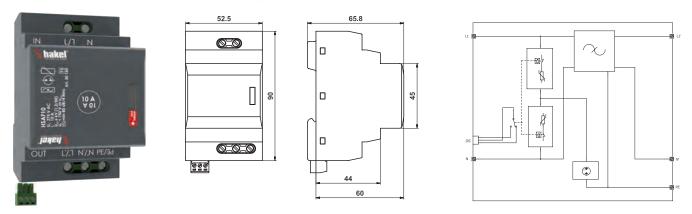
HSA-440 Module

HSA-600 Module



**hakel**<sup>®</sup>

TYPE 3 / CLASS III / TN-C-S / TN-S / CE



#### HSAF10, HSAF10 S HSAF16, HSAF16 S

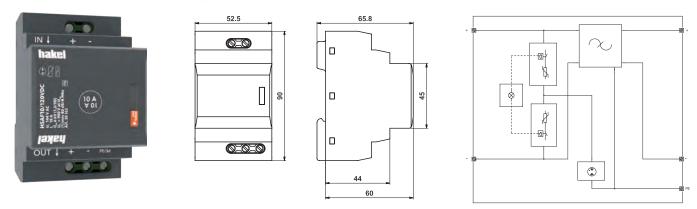
HSAF\* (Hakel Surge Arrester Filter) is a two-stage surge arrester. It features a high-frequency filter integrated between the two stages. HSAF\* contains an improved thermal fuse which ensures timely disconnection of the HSAF\* from the power grid during overheating and thus prevents damage to the HSAF\*. Activation of the thermal fuse is signalled by an integral indicator light with the option to utilize its switching contact for remote fault signalling (S). Due the new design of the thermal fuse, the protective voltage level is 100 V lower than in the previous series of filters. The HSAF\* S is a type T3 two-port surge arrester and has been tested according to standards IEC 61643-11:2011 and CISPR 17:2011. According to standard IEC 62305:2010, it is installed in the boundary between zones LPZ 2 - LPZ 3, where it limits induced overvoltage and residual overvoltage in power lines. HSAF\* are designed to be mounted on a 35 mm DIN rail using a metal clip.

**Manufacturer's recommendation:** Install the HSAF\* as close to the device to be protected as possible (no further than 5 m). A Hakel 11 and T2 lightning and surge arrester must be installed before the HSAF\*.

Туре		HSAF10, HSAF10 S	HSAF16, HSAF16 S				
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:201	1)	TYPE 3, C	TYPE 3, CLASS III				
System		TN-C-S, TN-S					
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V					
Rated load current	I <sub>L</sub>	10 A	16 A				
Combined impulse	U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV (L/N 10 kV (	,				
		< 750 V (L/N)					
Voltage protection level at U <sub>oc</sub>	Up	< 1 kV	(L/PE)				
		< 1,5 kV	(N/PE)				
Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	l <sub>n</sub>	3 kA (L/1 5 kA (1					
		337 V/5	s (L/N)				
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub>	1200 V/0,2 s (N/PE)					
		< 25 ns (L/N)					
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns (L)	'PE, N/PE)				
Asymmetrical attenuation of filter		min. 80 dB at 4 MHz					
(band-stop filter)		min. 40 dB (0,	15 ÷ 30 MHz)				
Power loss at winding temp. 20 °C		< 2,2 W	< 3,5 W				
Back-up fuse		10 A	16 A				
LPZ		2-5	-				
Housing material		Polyamid PA	.6, UL94 V-0				
Degree of protection of enclosure		IP2	0				
Operating temperature range	θ	-40 °C	+55 °C				
Cross-section of the connected conductors		2,5 - 4 mm²					
Tightening moment of clamps		0,5 Nm					
The mounting method / operating position		DIN rail 35 mm / any					
Failure signalisation		optical function signaliz optical function signaliz					
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1	mm²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A,	DC: 250 V / 0,1 A				
Lifetime		min. 100	) 000 h				
Weight	m	180	g				
Article number		30 160	30 161				



TYPE 3 / CLASS III / DC / CE



#### HSAF10/\*VDC

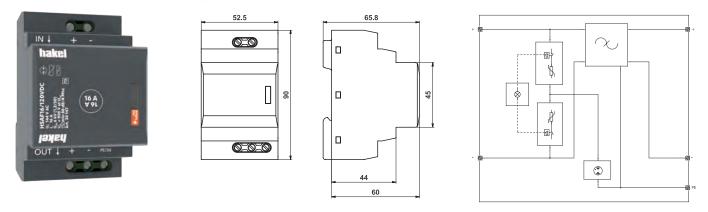
HSAF10/\*VDC is a surge arrester with integrated high-frequency filter designed for DC power supply systems. HSAF10/\*VDC contains an improved thermal fuse which ensures timely disconnection of the device from the power grid during overheating and thus prevents damage to the HSAF10/\*VDC. Activation of the thermal fuse is signalled by an integral indicator light. The HSAF10/\*VDC is a type T3 two-port surge arrester and has been tested according to standards EN 61643-11 (IEC 61643-11:2011). According to standard EN 62305 (IEC 62305:2010), it is installed in the boundary between zones LPZ 2 - LPZ 3, where it limits induced overvoltage and residual overvoltage in power lines. HSAF10/\*VDC are designed to be mounted on a 35 mm DIN rail using a metal clip.

**Manufacturer's recommendation:** Install the HSAF10/\*VDC as close to the device to be protected as possible (no further than 5 m There must be Hakel's lightning and surge arrester T1 and T2 installed before the HSAF10/\*VDC.

Туре		HSAF 10/6VDC	HSAF 10/12VDC	HSAF 10/24VDC	HSAF 10/48VDC	HSAF 10/60VDC	HSAF 10/120VDC	HSAF 10/220VDC
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)		TYPE 3, CLASS III						
System		DC						
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	6 V =	12 V =	24 V =	48 V =	60 V =	120 V =	220 V =
Max. continuous operating voltage	$U_{\rm c}$	7,2 V =	14,4 V =	28,8 V =	57,6 V =	72 V =	144 V =	264 V =
Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>			2 kA			3	kA
Rated load current	I,				10 A			
Combined impulse	$U_{oc}$			4 kV			6	kV
Voltage protection level at $U_{oc}$ (+/-)	U <sub>P</sub>	< 350 V	< 350 V	< 400 V	< 500 V	< 550 V	< 900 V	< 1300 V
Voltage protection level at $U_{oc}$ (+-/PE)	U <sub>P</sub>		< 3	00 V		< 400 V	< 600 V	< 800 V
Pospense time	Ŧ				< 25 ns (+/	(-)		
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>				< 100 ns (+-/	PE)		
Asymmetrical attenuation of filter				m	in. 80 dB at 4	4 MHz		
(band-stop filter)				min.	40 dB (0,15 ÷	- 30 MHz)		
Power loss at winding temp. 20 °C					< 2,2 W			
Back-up fuse					10 A			
LPZ					2-3			
Housing material				Poly	amid PA6, U	L 94 V-0		
Degree of protection of enclosure					IP20			
Operating temperature range	ϑ				-40 °C +55	5°C		
Cross-section of the connected conductors		1,5 - 4 mm² Cu						
The mounting method, operating position		DIN rail 35 mm, any						
Failure signalisation		optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault						
Lifetime		min. 100 000 h						
Weight	m	165 g						
Article number HSAF10/*		30 1 4 9	30 1 50	30 157	30 158	30 1 5 9	30 162	30 163



TYPE 3 / CLASS III / DC / CE



### HSAF16/\*VDC

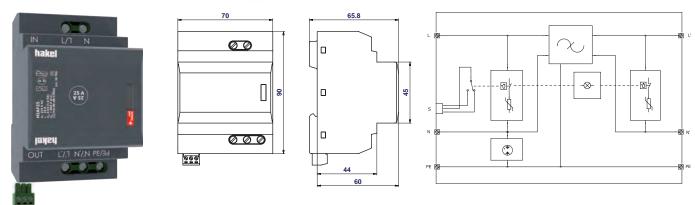
HSAF16/\*VDC is a surge arrester with integrated high-frequency filter designed for DC power supply systems. HSAF16/\*VDC contains an improved thermal fuse which ensures timely disconnection of the device from the power grid during overheating and thus prevents damage to the HSAF16/\*VDC. Activation of the thermal fuse is signalled by an integral indicator light. The HSAF16/\*VDC is a type T3 two-port surge arrester and has been tested according to standards EN 61643-11 (IEC 61643-11:2011). According to standard EN 62305 (IEC 62305:2010), it is installed in the boundary between zones LPZ 2 - LPZ 3, where it limits induced overvoltage and residual overvoltage in power lines. HSAF16/\*VDC are designed to be mounted on a 35 mm DIN rail using a metal clip.

**Manufacturer's recommendation:** Install the HSAF16/\*VDC as close to the device to be protected as possible (no further than 5 m There must be Hakel's lightning and surge arrester T1 and T2 installed before the HSAF16/\*VDC.

Туре			HSAF 16/6VDC	HSAF 16/12VDC	HSAF 16/24VDC	HSAF 16/48VDC	HSAF 16/60VDC	HSAF 16/120VDC	HSAF 16/220VDC
Test class according to E (IEC 61643-11:2011)	N 61643-11:2012		TYPE 3, CLASS III						
System			DC						
Nominal voltage		U <sub>N</sub>	6 V =	12 V =	24 V =	48 V =	60 V =	120 V =	220 V =
Max. continuous operatin	ng voltage	$U_{\rm c}$	7,2 V =	14,4 V =	28,8 V =	57,6 V =	72 V =	144 V =	264 V =
Nominal discharge curre	nt I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>			2 kA			3	<a< td=""></a<>
Rated load current		I,				16 A			
Combined impulse		$U_{\mathrm{oc}}$			4 kV			6	κV
Voltage protection level	at U <sub>oc</sub> (+/-)	U <sub>P</sub>	< 350 V	< 350 V	< 400 V	< 500 V	< 550 V	< 900 V	< 1300 V
Voltage protection level	at U <sub>oc</sub> (+-/PE)	U <sub>P</sub>		< 3	00 V		< 400 V	< 600 V	< 800 V
Response time		+				< 25 ns (+/	-)		
		† <sub>A</sub>				< 100 ns (+-/	'PE)		
Asymmetrical attenuatio	n of filter				m	in. 80 dB at 4	4 MHz		
(band-stop filter)					min. 4	40 dB (0,15 ÷	30 MHz)		
Power loss at winding ter	np. 20 °C					< 3,5 W			
Back-up fuse						16 A			
LPZ						2-3			
Housing material					Poly	amid PA6, U	L 94 V-0		
Degree of protection of	enclosure					IP20			
Operating temperature r	ange	ϑ				-40 °C +55	5°C		
Cross-section of the conr conductors	nected		2,5 - 4 mm² Cu						
The mounting method, operating position			DIN rail 35 mm, any						
Failure signalisation			optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault						
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h						
Weight		m	180 g						
Article number	HSAF16/*		30 1 4 2	30 1 4 3	30 1 4 4	30 1 4 5	30 1 4 6	30 1 4 7	30 1 4 8



TYPE 3 / CLASS III / TN-C-S / TN-S / CE



#### HSAF25, HSAF25 S HSAF32, HSAF32 S

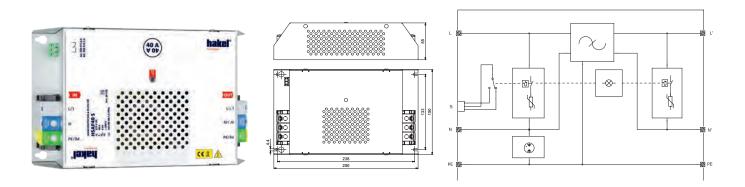
HSAF\* (Hakel Surge Arrester Filter) is a two-stage surge arrester. It features a high-frequency filter integrated between the two stages. HSAF\* contains an improved thermal fuse which ensures timely disconnection of the HSAF\* from the power grid during overheating and thus prevents damage to the HSAF\*. Activation of the thermal fuse is signalled by an integral indicator light with the option to utilize its switching contact for remote fault signalling (S). Due the new design of the thermal fuse, the protective voltage level is lower than in the previous series of filters. The HSAF\* S is a type T3 two-port surge arrester and has been tested according to standards IEC 61643-11:2011 and CISPR 17:2011. According to standard IEC 62305:2010, it is installed in the boundary between zones LPZ 2 - LPZ 3, where it limits induced overvoltage and residual overvoltage in power lines. HSAF\* are designed to be mounted on a 35 mm DIN rail using a metal clip.

**Manufacturer's recommendation:** Install the HSAF\* as close to the device to be protected as possible (no further than 5 m). A Hakel T1 and T2 lightning and surge arrester must be installed before the HSAF\*.

уре		HSAF25, HSAF25 S	HSAF32, HSAF32 S				
est class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011	)	TYPE 3, CLASS III					
ystem		TN-C-S, TN-S					
Aax. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 \	/ AC				
Rated load current	I <sub>L</sub>	25 A	32 A				
Combined impulse	U <sub>oc</sub>	6 kV (L/I	•				
	00	10 kV (N/PE)					
		< 800 \	. ,				
/oltage protection level at U <sub>oc</sub>	Up	< 1,5 kV < 1,2 kV	. ,				
Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	l <sub>n</sub>	3 kA (L/ 5 kA (					
amparany avanyaltaga (TOV)		337 V/5	s (L/N)				
emporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub>	1200 V/0,	2 s (N/PE)				
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns (L/N)					
	A	< 100 ns (L	/PE, N/PE)				
Asymmetrical attenuation of filter		min. 80 dB at 4 MHz					
band-stop filter)		min. 40 dB (0,	.15 ÷ 30 MHz)				
ower loss at winding temp. 20 °C		< 3 W < 4 W					
Back-up fuse		25 A	32 A				
PZ		2-	3				
lousing material		Polyamid PA					
Degree of protection of enclosure		IP2					
Operating temperature range	ϑ	-40 °C +55 °C					
Cross-section of the connected conductors		4 – 6 mm²	6 – 10 mm²				
ightening moment of clamps		1,2 Nm					
he mounting method / operating position		DIN rail 35 mm / any					
ailure signalisation		optical function signalization target clear – ok optical function signalization target red – fault					
Potential free signal contact (S) recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1	mm²)	AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A					
ifetime		min. 100 000 h					
Veight	m	225 g	235 g				
Article number		30 196	30 198				



TYPE 3 / CLASS III / TN-C-S / TN-S / CE



#### HSAF40 S, 50 S, 63 S, 80 S, 125 S, 160 S

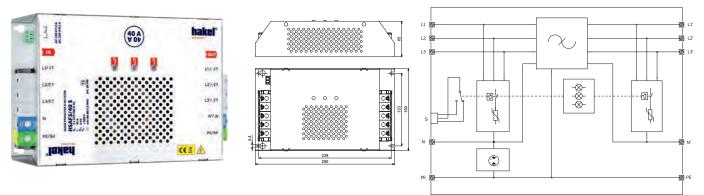
HSAF\* S (Hakel Surge Arrester Filter) series "G-line" is a two-stage surge arrester. A high-frequency filter is integrated between these two stages. The HSAF\* S series "G-line" includes an upgraded thermal fuse which ensures the timely disconnection of the HSAF\* S from the mains supply when the varistor overheats and prevents the HSAF\* S from any damage. The activation of the thermal fuse is signalled by an integrated light indication with the possibility of using the switch contact for remote monitoring (S) to signal the fault. HSAF\* S is a two-port surge arrester type T3 tested according to the standard EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011). According to EN 62305:2011) (IEC 62305: 2010) it is to be installed at the interface of LPZ 2 - LPZ 3 zones where it limits the induced overvoltage and residual overvoltage in power lines. HSAF\* S is installed to the switchboard base by four screws.

Manufacturer's recommendation: HSAF\* S is to be installed as close as possible to the protected device (max. 5 m). A T1 lightning arrester and T2 surge arrester from Hakel must be installed in front of HSAF\*S

Туре		HSAF40 S	HSAF50 S	HSAF63 S	HSAF80 S	HSAF125 S	HSAF160 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)				TYPE 3,	CLASS III		
System				TN-C-	s, tn-s		
Max. continuous operating voltage	$U_{c}$			275	V AC		
Rated load current	I,	40 A	50 A	63 A	80 A	125 A	160 A
Combined impulse	U <sub>oc</sub>				N, L/PE) (N/PE)		
				< 850	V (L/N)		
Voltage protection level at $U_{oc}$	Up			< 1,5 k	√ (L/PE)		
				< 1,2 k\	/ (N/PE)		
Nominal discharge current I, (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>			3 kA (L/	'N, L/PE)		
	'n				(N/PE)		
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub>				5 s (L/N)		
	ΟŢ			1200 V/0,	2 s (N/PE)		
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>				s (L/N)		
	'Α			,	_/PE, N/PE)		
Asymmetrical attenuation of filter					3 at 4 MHz		
(band-stop filter)					,15 ÷ 30 Mł		
Power loss at winding temp. 20 °C		< 4 W	< 7 W	< 9 W	< 12 W		0 W
Back-up fuse		40 A	50 A	63 A	80 A	125 A	160 A
LPZ					-3		
Housing material					ate 1 mm		
Degree of protection of enclosure					20		
Operating temperature range	ϑ				+55 °C		
Cross-section of the connected conductors		10 r		16 mm²	25 mm <sup>2</sup>	35 mm²	50 mm <sup>2</sup>
Tightening moment of clamps			3 Nm			10 Nm	
The mounting method / operating position					on chassis /		
Failure signalisation			ligh	nt off – ok /	light on – f	ault	
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 m	nm²)		AC: 25	0 V / 1,5 A	DC: 250 V	/ 0,1 A	
Lifetime				min. 10	00 000 h		
Weight	m	720 g	1450 g	1450 g	1520 g	1780 g	1830 g
Article number		30 172	30 173	30 174	30 175	30 176	30 177



TYPE 3 / CLASS III / TN-C-S / TN-S / CE



#### HSAF3/40 S, /50 S, /63 S

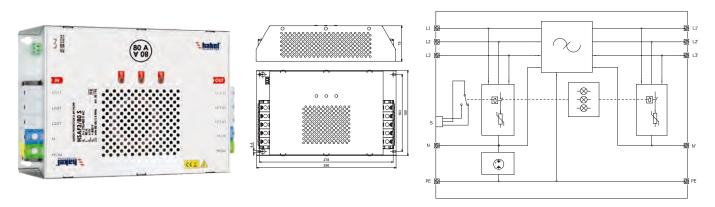
The "G-line" HSAF3\* S (Hakel Surge Arrester Filter) is a two-stage surge arrester. It features a high-frequency filter integrated between the two stages. The "G-line" HSAF3\* S contains an improved thermal fuse, which ensures timely disconnection of the HSAF3\* S from the power grid during overheating and thus prevents damage to the HSAF3\* S. Activation of the thermal fuse is signalled by an integral indicator light (each phase is signalled separately) with the option to utilize its switching contact for remote fault signalling (S). The HSAF3\* S is a type T3 two-port surge arrester and has been tested according to standards IEC 61643-11:2011 and CISPR 17:2011. According to standard IEC 62305:2010, it is installed in the boundary between zones LPZ 2 - LPZ 3, where it limits induced overvoltage and residual overvoltage in power lines. HSAF\* S is mounted on the main board of a switchboard using four bolts.

Manufacturer's recommendation: HSAF3\* S is to be installed as close as possible to the protected device (max. 5 m). A T1 lightning arrester and T2 surge arrester from Hakel must be installed in front of HSAF3\*S

ype		HSAF3/40 S	HSAF3/50 S	HSAF3/63 S
est class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011	)		TYPE 3, CLASS III	
ystem			TN-C-S, TN-S	
lax. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>		3 x 275 / 480 V AC	
ated load current	I <sub>L</sub>	40 A	50 A	63 A
combined impulse	U <sub>oc</sub>		6 kV (L/N, L/PE) 10 kV (N/PE)	
			< 850 V (L/N)	
oltage protection level at U <sub>oc</sub>	Up		< 1,5 kV (L/PE)	
			< 1,2 kV (N/PE)	
ominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>		3 kA (L/N, L/PE) 5 kA (N/PE)	
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)			337 V/5 s (L/N)	
	U <sub>T</sub>		1200 V/0,2 s (N/PE)	
esponse time	t <sub>A</sub>		< 25 ns (L/N)	
	A		< 100 ns (L/PE, N/PE)	
symmetrical attenuation of filter			min. 80 dB at 4 MHz	
pand-stop filter)		n	nin. 40 dB (0,15 ÷ 30 MHz	)
ower loss at winding temp. 20 °C		< 8 W	< 9 W	< 12 W
ack-up fuse		40 A	50 A	63 A
2			2-3	
ousing material			Metal plate 1 mm	
egree of protection of enclosure			IP20	
perating temperature range	ϑ		-40 °C +55 °C	
cross-section of the connected conductors		10	mm <sup>2</sup>	16 mm²
ghtening moment of clamps			3 Nm	
ne mounting method / operating position			screws M4 on chassis / c	
ailure signalisation		lig	ht off – ok / light on – fai	JIt
otential free signal contact (S) ecommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 r	mm²)	AC: 2	50 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V /	0,1 A
fetime			min. 100 000 h	
			1000	
/eight	m	1700 g	1800 g	1800 g



TYPE 3 / CLASS III / TN-C-S / TN-S / CE



#### HSAF3/80 S, /125 S, /160 S

The "G-line" HSAF3\* S (Hakel Surge Arrester Filter) is a two-stage surge arrester. It features a high-frequency filter integrated between the two stages. The "G-line" HSAF3\* S contains an improved thermal fuse, which ensures timely disconnection of the HSAF3\* S from the power grid during overheating and thus prevents damage to the HSAF3\* S. Activation of the thermal fuse is signalled by an integral indicator light (each phase is signalled separately) with the option to utilize its switching contact for remote fault signalling (S). The HSAF3\* S is a type T3 two-port surge arrester and has been tested according to standards IEC 61643-11:2011 and CISPR 17:2011. According to standard IEC 62305:2010, it is installed in the boundary between zones LPZ 2 - LPZ 3, where it limits induced overvoltage and residual overvoltage in power lines. HSAF\* S is mounted on the main board of a switchboard using four bolts.

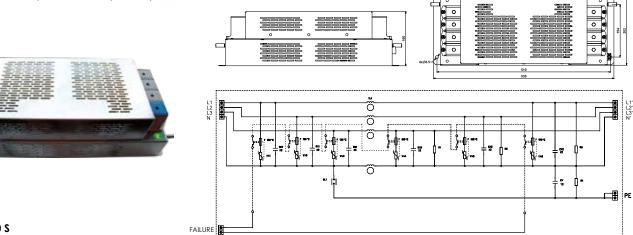
Manufacturer's recommendation: HSAF3\*S is to be installed as close as possible to the protected device (max. 5 m). A T1 lightning arrester and T2 surge arrester from Hakel must be installed in front of HSAF3\*S

Туре		HSAF3/80 S	HSAF3/125 S	HSAF3/160 S
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)			TYPE 3, CLASS III	
System			TN-C-S, TN-S	
Max. continuous operating voltage	$U_{c}$		3 x 275 / 480 V AC	
Rated load current	I <sub>L</sub>	80 A	125 A	160 A
Combined impulse			6 kV (L/N, L/PE)	
Combined impose	U <sub>oc</sub>		10 kV (N/PE)	
			< 850 V (L/N)	
Voltage protection level at $U_{oc}$	Up		< 1,5 kV (L/PE)	
			< 1,2 kV (N/PE)	
Nominal discharge current I, (8/20)	1		3 kA (L/N, L/PE)	
	l <sub>n</sub>		5 kA (N/PE)	
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	UT		337 V/5 s (L/N)	
rempolary overvolidge (10 v)	UT		1200 V/0,2 s (N/PE)	
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>		< 25 ns (L/N)	
	A		< 100 ns (L/PE, N/PE)	
Asymmetrical attenuation of filter			min. 80 dB at 4 MHz	
(band-stop filter)		m	in. 40 dB (0,15 ÷ 30 MH	lz)
Power loss at winding temp. 20 °C		< 15 W	< 20 W	< 25 W
Back-up fuse		80 A	125 A	160 A
LPZ			2-3	
Housing material			Metal plate 1 mm	
Degree of protection of enclosure			IP20	
Operating temperature range	ϑ		-40 °C +55 °C	
Cross-section of the connected conductors		25 mm²	35 mm <sup>2</sup>	50 mm²
Tightening moment of clamps			10 Nm	
The mounting method / operating position			crews M4 on chassis /	
Failure signalisation		ligh	nt off – ok / light on – fo	tluc
Potential free signal contact (S) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max. 1 m	וm²)	AC: 25	0 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V	/ 0,1 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h	
Weight	m	1950 g	2820 g	2820 g
Article number		30 193	30 194	30 195

**hakel**<sup>®</sup>

## Surge arrester / varistor & EMC / EMI filter / TYPE 3

TYPE 2+3 / CLASS II+III / TN-S / CE

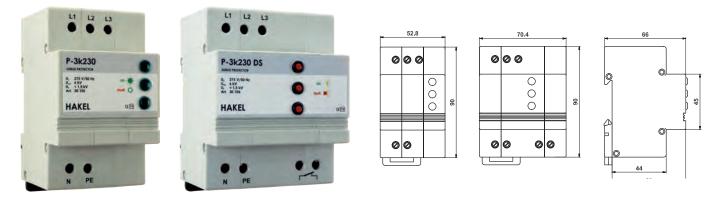


#### HSAF3/250 S HSAF3/400 S

HSAF3/250 S and HSAF3/400 S are the three-phase surge arresters, which are equipped with high-frequency filters, according to IEC EN 61643-11. They are produced in basic version for mounting straight onto the switchboard's construction by screws M8. They are intended for protection of three-phase electronic appliances against the effects of the lightning current and switching overvoltage, which are generated in the L.V. power supply networks. The device includes a two-pole output terminal for remote monitoring, which is solved on the basis of a potential-free swithing contact. This contact is enabled for opening in case of failure of any in-built protective varistors.

Туре		HSAF3/250 S	HSAF3/400 S
Test class according to IEC EN 61643-11		TYPE 2+3,	CLASS II+III
Nominal voltage	UN	3 x 230 /	400 V AC
Max. continuous operating voltage	$U_{c}$	3 x 335 /	570 V AC
Rated load current	I,	250 A	400 A
Combined impulse	U <sub>oc</sub>	6	kV
Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA (L	/N, L/PE) (N/PE)
Max. discharge current I <sub>max</sub> (8/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	40	kA
Lightning impulse current (10/350) N/PE	I.	50	) kA
Voltage protection level at U <sub>oc</sub>	U <sub>P</sub>	< 1,7	25 kV
Asymmetrical attenuation		min. 70 dE	at 1,5 MHz
Asymmetical anenoalion		min. 30 dB (0	0,15 - 30 MHz)
Power loss at winding temp. 20 °C		cca 70 W	cca 125 W
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>		ns (L/N)
•	. A		L/PE, N/PE)
Back-up fuse		250 A	400 A
LPZ			)-3
Housing material			ate 0,8 mm
Protection type			20
Operating temperature range	θ		+55 °C
Cross-section of the connected Cu conductors		120 mm <sup>2</sup>	240 mm <sup>2</sup>
Installation method			ion holes by screws M8 on chassis
Failure signalisation (F/M)			C / 0,5 A se contact (NC TYPE)
Lifetime		min. 10	00 000 h
Weight	m	8 kg	10 kg
Article number		30 309	30 308

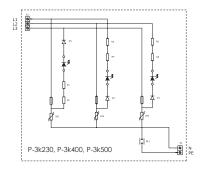
TYPE 3 / CLASS III / TN-S / TN-C / TT / CE

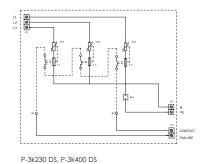


#### P-3k230, P-3k400, P-3k500 P-3k230 DS, P-3k400 DS

P-3k are the three-phase surge arresters type 3 according to IEC EN 61643-11. These parallel devices are intended for protection of electronic appliances against the impulse surge effects. They fully meet the demands of users for applications in three-phase power supply networks operated as TN-S, TN-C and TT systems. All varistors in P-3k devices are fitted with thermal fuses against the short and permanent overloading. P-3k units are to be connected as near to the protected electronic appliance as possible. The right function of P-3k230, P-3k400 and P-3k500 devices is indicated by three green LED diodes. The function failure of P-3k230 DS and P-3k400 DS devices is indicated by target disconnection of mechanical thermal fuses which react to the varistors overheating above c. 120 °C. If one of the three thermal fuses reacts, the free-potential contact FAILURE disconnects at the same time (in case of DS version only).

Туре			P-3k230, P-3k230 DS	P-3k400, P-3k400 DS	P-3k500	
Test class according to IEC E	N 61643-11			TYPE 3, CLASS III		
Nominal voltage		U <sub>N</sub>	230 V AC	400 V AC	500 V AC	
Max. continuous operating v	roltage	U	275 V AC	480 V AC	600 V AC	
Nominal discharge current I	(8/20)			3 kA (L/N, L/PE)		
Nominal discharge conemn	(8/20)	In		5 kA (N/PE)		
Combined impulse		U <sub>oc</sub>		6 kV (L/N,L/PE)		
		oc		10 kV (N/PE)		
			< 1,2 kV (L/N)	< 1,5 kV (L/N)	< 1,8 kV (L/N)	
Voltage protection level at L	J <sub>oc</sub>	U <sub>P</sub>	< 1,2 kV (L/PE)	< 1,5 kV (L/PE)	< 1,5 kV (L/PE)	
			< 1,2 kV (N/PE)	< 1,5 kV (N/PE)	< 1,5 kV (N/PE)	
Power loss at winding temp. 20 °C				cca 3 VA / 0,1 VA		
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns (L/N)			
•		'Α		< 100 ns (L/PE, N/PE)		
Back-up fuse			16 A			
LPZ				2-3		
Housing material			Polya	mid PA6, UL94 V-0, UL9	4 V-0	
Protection type				IP20		
Operating temperature rang	•	θ		-40 °C +70 °C		
Cross-section of the connect	ted conductors			2,5 - 4 mm <sup>2</sup> Cu		
Mounting on				DIN rail 35 mm		
Failure signalisation P-3k*			light on – ok / light off - failure			
Failure signalisation P-3k* DS			pushed in – ok / pushed out - failure			
Potential free release contact (DS) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max.1 mm <sup>2</sup> )			AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A			
Lifetime				min. 100 000 h		
Weight		m	140 g .	/ 205 g	150 g	
Article number	P-3k*		30 105	30 101	30 102	
Anicie number	P-3k* DS		30 106	30 103	-	



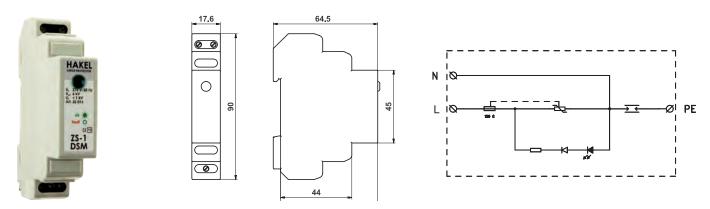




## hake

## Surge arrester / varistor + gas discharge tube / TYPE 3

TYPE 3 / CLASS III / TN-S / TN-C / TT / CE

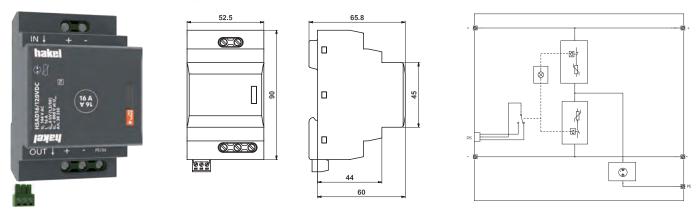


#### ZS-1DSM

ZS-1DSM is a single-phase surge arrester, which is designed for universal application for protection of all kinds of electrical appliances connected to L.V. power supply system against the impulse surge effects. Type ZS-1DSM is intended for use in the power supply lines, which are operated as TN-S, TN-C and TT system. ZS-1DSM meets the requirement for Type 3 surge arrester according to IEC EN 61643-11. The right function is indicated by fitted green LED diode. The connection to L.V. power supply system is provided by means of screw terminals.

Туре		ZS-1DSM
Test class according to IEC EN 61643-11		TYPE 3, CLASS III
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	230 V AC
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	275 V AC
Naminal discharge current L (9/20)		3 kA (L/N, L/PE)
Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	5 kA (N/PE)
Combined impulse		6 kV (L/N,L/PE)
Combined impose	U <sub>oc</sub>	10 kV (N/PE)
		< 1 kV (L/N)
Voltage protection level at U <sub>oc</sub>	U <sub>P</sub>	< 1,2 kV (L/PE)
		< 1,2 kV (N/PE)
Power loss at winding temp. 20 °C		< 0,5 W
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns (L/N)
	A	< 100 ns (L/PE, N/PE)
Back-up fuse		16 A
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U,	335 V / 5 s (L/N)
Temporary overvolidge (TO V)	UT	1200 V + U <sub>0</sub> / 200 ms (L/PE)
LPZ		2-3
Housing material		Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Protection type		IP20
Operating temperature range	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors		1,5 mm² Cu
Mounting on		DIN rail 35 mm
Failure signalisation		light on – ok / light off - failure
Lifetime		min. 100 000 h
Weight	m	45 g
Article number		32 016

TYPE 3 / CLASS III / DC / CE



#### HSAD16/\*VDC HSAD16/\*VDC S

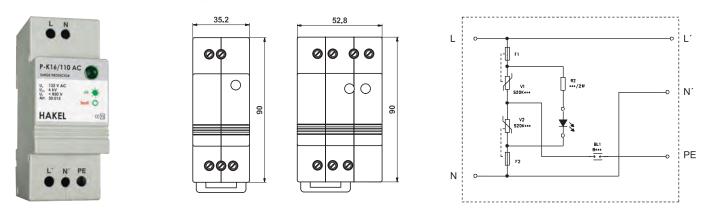
HSAD16/\*VDC is a surge arrester designed for DC power supply systems. HSAD16/\*VDC contains an improved thermal fuse which ensures timely disconnection of the device from the power grid during overheating and thus prevents damage to the HSAD16/\*VDC. Activation of the thermal fuse is signalled by an integral indicator light with the option to utilize its switching contact for remote fault signalling (S). The HSAD16/\*VDC is a type T3 two-port surge arrester and has been tested according to standards EN 61643-11 (IEC 61643-11:2011). According to standard EN 62305 (IEC 62305:2010), it is installed in the boundary between zones LPZ 2 - LPZ 3, where it limits induced overvoltage and residual overvoltage in power lines. HSAD16/\*VDC are designed to be mounted on a 35 mm DIN rail using a metal clip.

Manufacturer's recommendation: Install the HSAD16/\*VDC as close to the device to be protected as possible (no further than 5 m). There must be Hakel's lightning and surge arrester T1 and T2 installed before the HSAD16/\*VDC.

Туре			HSAD 16/6VDC	HSAD 16/12VDC	HSAD 16/24VDC	HSAD 16/48VDC	HSAD 16/60VDC	HSAD 16/120VDC	HSAD 16/220VDC
Test class according to E (IEC 61643-11:2011)	EN 61643-11:2012					TYPE 3, CLAS	ss III		
System						DC			
Nominal voltage		U <sub>N</sub>	6 V =	12 V =	24 V =	48 V =	60 V =	120 V =	220 V =
Max. continuous operati	ing voltage	$U_{\rm c}$	7,2 V =	14,4 V =	28,8 V =	57,6 V =	72 V =	144 V =	264 V =
Nominal discharge curre	ent I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>			2 kA			3	kА
Rated load current		I,				16 A			
Combined impulse		U <sub>oc</sub>			4 kV			6	kV
Voltage protection leve	l at U <sub>oc</sub> (+/-)	U <sub>P</sub>	< 200 V	< 200 V	< 250 V	< 300 V	< 350 V	< 500 V	< 800 V
Voltage protection leve	l at U <sub>oc</sub> (+-/PE)	U <sub>P</sub>			< 600 V			< 800 V	< 1500 V
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>				< 25 ns (+/ < 100 ns (+-/	,		
Back-up fuse						16 A			
LPZ						2-3			
Housing material					Poly	amid PA6, U	L 94 V-0		
Degree of protection of	enclosure					IP20			
Operating temperature	range	ϑ				-40 °C +55	5°C		
Cross-section of the con conductors	nected					2,5 - 4 mm <sup>2</sup>	Cu		
The mounting method, operating position		DIN rail 35 mm / any							
Failure signalisation					ical functior ical functior				
Potential free release co (recommended cross-se monitoring max.1 mm <sup>2</sup> )			AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1A						
Lifetime	time					min. 100 00	0 h		
Weight		m				95 g			
Article number	HSAD16/*		30 250	30 251	30 252	30 253	30 254	30 255	30 256
	HSAD16/* S		30 283	30 284	30 285	30 286	30 287	30 288	30 289



TYPE 3 / CLASS III / AC / CE

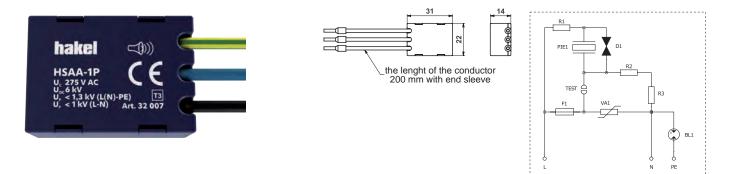


#### P-k16/110 AC P-k16/230 AC

Series of the arresters P-k16\*AC is designed for protection of electronic appliances in L.V. power supply AC systems against the impulse surge effects. They are constructed for mounting on DIN rail 35mm for rated load currents 16A according to IEC EN 61643-11 and IEC EN 62305 standards (arrester class III - 3rd stage protection). Right function of the in-built protective elements, MOV varistors, is signalized by green light on the front panel of the equipment.

To use a		D K1//110 A C	D K1 ( /000 A C
Туре		P-K16/110 AC	P-K16/230 AC
Test class according to IEC EN 61643-11			CLASS III
Network			AC
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	110 V AC	230 V AC
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	132 V AC	275 V AC
Rated load current	l,	10	6 A
Combined impulse	U <sub>oc</sub>	6	kV
Voltage protection level at $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{oc}}$	U <sub>P</sub>	< 850 V (L/N) < 800 V (L,N/PE)	< 1300 V (L/N) < 1200 V (L,N/PE)
Decenance time	+	< 25 r	ns (L/N)
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns	s (L,N/PE)
Back-up fuse			6 A
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub>	-	335 V / 5 s (L/N)
remporary overvolidge (10 v)	UT	-	1200 V + U <sub>0</sub> / 0,2 s (L/PE)
LPZ		2	2-3
Housing material		Polyamid P	A6, UL94 V-0
Protection type		IF	20
Operating temperature range	θ	-40 °C .	+70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors		2,5 m	nm² Cu
Mounting on		DIN rai	il 35 mm
Failure signalisation		light on – ok /	light off - failure
Lifetime		min. 10	00 000 h
Weight	m	9.	5 g
Article number		30 015	30 008

TYPE 3 / CLASS III / TN-S / CE



#### HSAA-1P

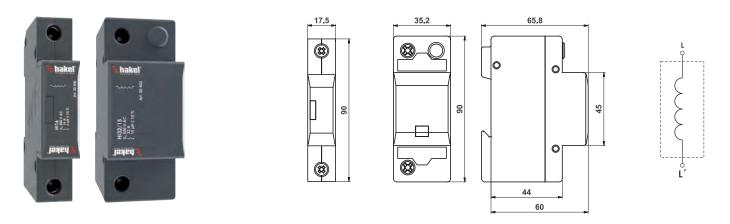
HSAA-1P - A Class III surge arrester according to IEC 61643-11, designed for use in conduit wiring and floor boxes for additional protection. It is a suitable addition to wiring that is already protected by surge protection with a filter (HSAF, HSAF3, PI-k, PI-3k). It can also be used to protect LED lights.

Туре		HSAA-1P
Test class according to EN 61643-11:2012 (IEC 61643-11:2011)		TYPE 3, CLASS III
Nominal voltage	UN	230 V AC
Max. continuous operating voltage	$U_{c}$	275 V AC
Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20 µs)	I <sub>n</sub>	3 kA (L/N, L/PE) / 5 kA (N/PE)
Combined impulse	$\rm U_{\rm oc}$	6 kV (L/N, L/PE) / 10 kV (N/PE)
Voltage protection level at II		< 1 kV (L/N)
Voltage protection level at U <sub>oc</sub>	U <sub>P</sub>	< 1,3 kV (L(N)/PE)
Decrease times		< 25 ns (L/N)
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 100 ns (L/PE, N/PE)
Back-up fuse		16 A
Temperany even (eltage (TO)/)		337 V / 5 s (L/N)
Temporary overvoltage (TOV)	U <sub>T</sub>	1200 V / 0,2 s (N/PE)
LPZ		2-3
Housing material		Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection of enclosure		IP20
Operating position		any
Operating temperature range	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Failure signalisation		inbuilt piezosiren
Lifetime		min. 100 000 h
Weight		15 g
Article number		32 007



## **Decoupling inductors**

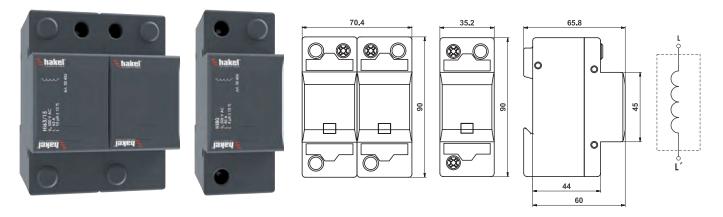
. L



#### HI16, HI16/15, HI32 HI32/15

Decoupling inductors are intended for rated load currents within the range of 16 and 32A. These inductors, sometimes also called decoupling impedance, ensure the energy coordination between the arresters type 1 and type 2 or the arresters type 2 and type 3 according to IEC EN 62305 and IEC EN 61643-11, especially in the places where there is no adequate distance between the arresters (e.g. when there are two successive arrester types placed in one switchboard). If the energy coordination of surge protection is not achieved, the lightning current impulse can damage some arrester type of the protection cascade. If there is at least 5m distance between two successive arrester types (in case of two successive arrester types in two different switchboards), this section impedance can be considered as adequate.

Туре		HI16	HI16/15	HI32	HI32/15
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>		500 \	/ AC	
Rated load current	I,	1	6 A	32	2 A
Inductance	L	6μH±10%	15 μH ± 10%	6μH±10%	15 μH ± 10%
DC resistance		< 0,01 Ω			
Housing material			Polyamid PA	46, UL 94 V-0	
Protection type			IP:	20	
Operating temperature range	ϑ		-40 °C	. +70 °C	
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)		6 r	nm²	10 r	nm²
Max. back-up fuse		1	6 A	32	2 A
Lifetime			min. 10	0 000 h	
Weight	m	141 g	157 g	157 g	330 g
Article number HI*		30 400	30 401	30 402	30 403



### HI63/15

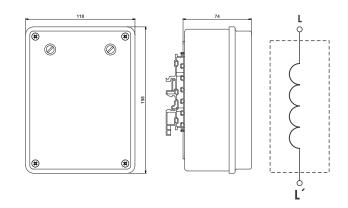
#### HI63, HI80

Decoupling inductors are intended for rated load currents within the range of 63 and 80A. These inductors, sometimes also called decoupling impedance, ensure the energy coordination between the arresters type 1 and type 2 or the arresters type 2 and type 3 according to IEC EN 62305 and IEC EN 61643-11, especially in the places where there is no adequate distance between the arresters (e.g. when there are two successive arrester types placed in one switchboard). If the energy coordination of surge protection is not achieved, the lightning current impulse can damage some arrester type of the protection cascade. If there is at least 5m distance between two successive arrester types (in case of two successive arrester types in two different switchboards), this section impedance can be considered as adequate.

Туре		HI63	HI63/15	HI80
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>		500 V AC	
Rated load current	I,	63	3 A	80 A
Inductance	L	6 μH ± 10%	$15 \mu\text{H} \pm 10\%$	$4 \mu\text{H} \pm 10\%$
DC resistance			< 0,01 Ω	
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL 94 V-0	
Protection type			IP20	
Operating temperature range	ϑ		-40 °C +70 °C	
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 3 Nm)		16 r	nm²	25 mm²
Max. back-up fuse		63	3 A	80 A
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h	
Weight	m	360 g	630 g	360 g
Article number HI*		30 404	30 405	30 406

## **Decoupling inductors**





#### PI-L120

.L

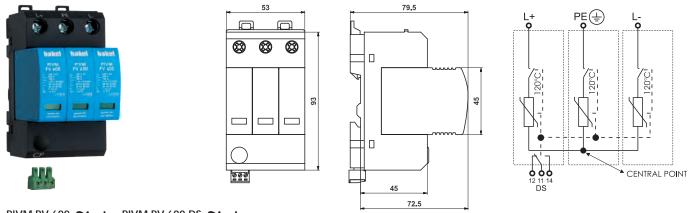
Decoupling inductor is intended for the rated load current of 120A. This inductor, sometimes also called decoupling impedance, ensures the energy coordination between the arresters type 1 and type 2 or the arresters type 2 and type 3 according to IEC 1024-1 and IEC EN 61643-11, especially in the places where there is no adequate distance between the arresters (e.g. when there are two successive arrester types placed in one switchboard). If the energy coordination of surge protection is not achieved, the lightning current impulse can damage some arrester type of the protection cascade. If there is at least 5m distance between two successive arrester types (in case of two successive arrester types in two different switchboards), this section impedance can be considered as adequate.

Туре		PI-L120
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	500 V AC
Rated load current	I,	120 A
Inductance	L	6 μH ± 10%
DC resistance		< 0,01 Ω
Housing material		Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Protection type		IP20
Operating temperature range	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the connected conductors (at tightening moment of clamps 4 Nm)		50 mm <sup>2</sup>
Max. back-up fuse		120 A
Lifetime		min. 100 000 h
Weight	m	1153 g
Article number		30 120

## **hakel**<sup>®</sup>

## Lightning and surge arrester / photovoltaic systems / varistor / TYPE 1 + 2

TYPE 1 + 2 / CLASS I + II / CE



#### PIVM PV 600 Veries, PIVM PV 600 DS Veries PIVM PV 800 Veries, PIVM PV 800 DS Veries

PIVM PV is a lightning and surge arrester type 1+2 according to EN 61643-11 and IEC 61643-11 and UTE C 61-740-51. These arresters are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 0-2 (according to IEC EN 62305) for equipotential bonding of positive and negative busbars of photovoltaic systems and elimination of transient overvoltage that originates during the atmospheric discharges or switching processes. Particular varistor sectors, connected between the terminals L+, L- and PE, are equipped with internal disconnectors, which are activated when the varistors fail (overheat). Operational status indication of these disconnectors is partly visual (discoloration of the signal field) and partly remote monitoring (by potential free change over contacts – only DS types).

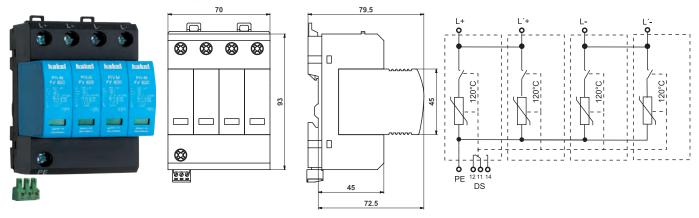
The marking M specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Type Vseries			PIVM PV 600, PIVM PV 600 DS	PIVM PV 800, PIVM PV 800 DS			
Test class according to and EN 50539-11	IEC EN 61643-11		TYPE 1+2,	CLASS I+II			
Max. continuous opera	ting voltage l	U <sub>cpv</sub>	600 V DC	800 V DC			
Open circuit voltage of	PV generator U	Jocstc	$U_{OCSTC} < U_{CPV}/1,2 = 500 V$	$U_{OCSTC} < U_{CPV}/1,2 = 730 V$			
Short circuit withstand		SCPV	100	A			
Lightning impulse curre	nt (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	7 kA	6,5 kA			
- charge		Q	3,5 As	3,25 As			
- specific energy	٧	W/R	12 kJ/Ω	10 kJ/Ω			
Application			L+/L-, L+/	'PE, L-/PE			
Max. discharge current	(8/20)	l <sub>max</sub>	40	kA			
Nominal discharge curr	rent (8/20)	l <sub>n</sub>	20 kA	15 kA			
Voltage protection leve	el at I <sub>n</sub>	U <sub>P</sub>	< 2,6 kV	< 3,3 kV			
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25	5 ns			
LPZ			0-2				
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0				
Protection type		IP20					
Operating temperature	0	θ	-40 °C	. +70 °C			
Cross-section of the cor			25 mm² (solid)				
conductors (at tighteni of clamps 4 Nm)	ing momeni		16 mm² (wire)				
Mounting on			DIN rail 35 mm				
ailure signalisation			green – ok / red - failure				
Potential free signal cor (recommended cross-so of remote monitoring m	ection		AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A				
Weight	,	m	300 g	390 g			
Lifetime			min. 10	0 000 h			
Article number	IVM PV*		16 070	16 073			
P	IVM PV* DS		16 071	16 074			
Varistor-based spare m	odule		PIVM PV-600/M	PIVM PV-800/M			
			16 072	16 075			

**hakel**<sup>®</sup>

## Lightning and surge arrester / photovoltaic systems / varistor / TYPE 1 + 2

TYPE 1 + 2 / CLASS I + II / C€



#### PIVM PV 1000 Vseries PIVM PV 1000 DS Vseries

PIVM PV are the lightning and surge arresters type 1+2 according to EN 61643-11 and IEC 61643-11 and UTE C 61-740-51. These arresters are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 0-2 (according to IEC EN 62305) for equipotential bonding of positive and negative busbars of photovoltaic systems and elimination of transient overvoltage that originates during the atmospheric discharges or switching processes. Particular varistor sectors, connected between the terminals L+, L- and PE, are equipped with internal disconnectors, which are activated when the varistors fail (overheat). Operational status indication of these disconnectors is partly visual (discoloration of the signal field) and partly remote monitoring (by potential free change over contacts – only DS types).

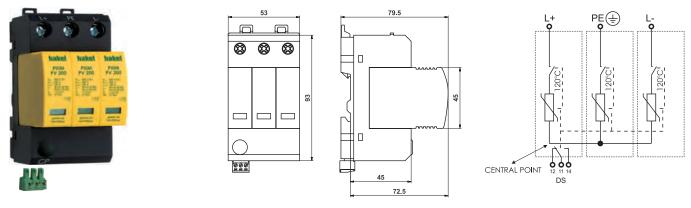
The marking M specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Type Vseries			PIVM PV 1000, PIVM PV 1000 DS
Test class according and EN 50539-11	to IEC EN 61643-11		TYPE 1+2, CLASS I+II
Max. continuous ope	erating voltage	U <sub>cpv</sub>	1050 V DC
Open circuit voltage	e of PV generator	U <sub>OCSTC</sub>	$U_{OCSTC} < U_{CPV}/1,2 = 875 V$
Short circuit withstan	ıd	I <sub>SCPV</sub>	100 A
Lightning impulse cu - charge	rrent (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub> Q	6,5 kA 3,25 As
- specific energy		W/R	10 kJ/Ω
Application			L+/L-, L+/PE, L-/PE
Max. discharge curre	ent (8/20)	I	40 kA
Nominal discharge of	current (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	15 kA
Voltage protection l	evel at I <sub>n</sub> (L+/L-)	U <sub>P</sub>	< 3,8 kV
Voltage protection l	evel at I <sub>n</sub> (L/PE)	U <sub>P</sub>	< 1,9 kV
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
LPZ			0-2
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0
Protection type			IP20
Operating temperat	ure range	θ	-40 °C +70 °C
Cross-section of the conductors (at tight			25 mm <sup>2</sup> (solid)
of clamps 4 Nm)			16 mm² (wire)
Mounting on			DIN rail 35 mm
Failure signalisation			green – ok / red - failure
Potential free signal (recommended cross of remote monitoring	ss-section		AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A
Weight		m	400 g
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h
Article number	PIVM PV*		16 076
	PIVM PV* DS		16 077
	and the second sec		
Varistor-based spare	emodule		PIVM PV-1000/M
			16 078



## Surge arrester / photovoltaic systems / varistor / TYPE 2

TYPE 2 / CLASS II / CE



#### PIIIM PV 200 Vseries PIIIM PV 200 DS Vseries

PIIIM PV are the lightning and surge arresters type 2 according to IEC EN 61643-11 and EN 50539-11. These arresters are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2 (according to IEC EN 62305) for equipotential bonding of positive and negative busbars of photovoltaic systems and elimination of transient overvoltage that originates during the atmospheric discharges or switching processes. Particular varistor sectors, are equipped with internal disconnectors, which are activated when the varistors fail (overheat). Operational status indication of these disconnectors is partly visual (discoloration of the signal field) and partly remote monitoring (by potential free change over contacts – only DS types). The marking **M** specifies a type of construction with removable module.

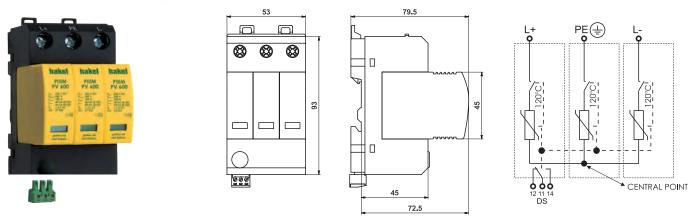
Type Vseries			PIIIM PV 200, PIIIM PV 200 DS		
Test class according to IEC EN 61643-11 and EN 50539-11			TYPE 2, CLASS II		
Max. continuous op	perating voltage	U <sub>cpv</sub>	200 V DC		
Open circuit voltag	e of PV generator	U <sub>OCSTC</sub>	$U_{OCSTC} < U_{CPV}/1,2 = 167 V DC$		
Short circuit withsta	nd	I <sub>SCWPV</sub>			
Application			L+/L-, L+/PE, L-/PE		
Max. discharge cur	rent (8/20)	l <sub>max</sub>	40 kA		
Nominal discharge	current (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA		
Voltage protection	level at I <sub>n</sub>	Up	< 800 V		
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns		
LPZ			1-2		
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0		
Protection type			IP20		
Operating tempera	Operating temperature range		-40 °C +70 °C		
Cross-section of the			25 mm² (solid)		
conductors (at tigh of clamps 4 Nm)	ntening moment		16 mm² (wire)		
Mounting on			DIN rail 35 mm		
Failure signalisation			green – ok / red - failure		
(recommended cro	Potential free signal contact (DS) (recommended cross-section of remote monitoring max.1 mm <sup>2</sup> )		AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A		
Weight		m	190 g		
Lifetime			min. 100 000 h		
Article number	PIIIM PV*		27 071		
	PIIIM PV* DS		27 073		
Varistor-based spar	e module		PIIIM PV-200/M		
			27 065		



## hake

## Surge arrester / photovoltaic systems / varistor / TYPE 2

TYPE 2 / CLASS II / CE



#### PIIIM PV 600 Vseries, PIIIM PV 800 Vseries, PIIIM PV 1000 Vseries, PIIIM PV 1500 Vseries PIIIM PV 600 DS Vseries, PIIIM PV 800 DS Vseries, PIIIM PV 1000 DS Vseries, PIIIM PV 1500 DS Vseries

PIIIM PV are the lightning and surge arresters type 2 according to EN 61643-11 and IEC 61643-11 and UTE C 61-740-51. These arresters are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2 (according to IEC EN 62305) for equipotential bonding of positive and negative busbars of photovoltaic systems and elimination of transient overvoltage that originates during the atmospheric discharges or switching processes. Particular varistor sectors, connected between the terminals L+, L- and PE, are equipped with internal disconnectors, which are activated when the varistors fail (overheat). Operational status indication of these disconnectors is partly visual (discoloration of the signal field) and partly remote monitoring (by potential free change over contacts – only DS types).

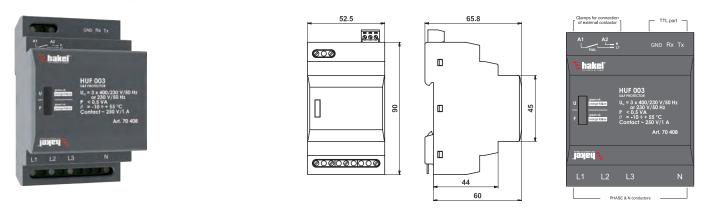
The marking **M** specifies a type of construction with removable module.

Type <b>V</b> series			PIIIM PV 600, PIIIM PV 600 DS	PIIIM PV 800, PIIIM PV 800 DS	PIIIM PV 1000, PIIIM PV 1000 DS	PIIIM PV 1500, PIIIM PV 1500 DS				
Test class according to IEC EN 61643-11 and EN 50539-11			TYPE 2, CLASS II							
Max. continuous o	perating voltage	U <sub>cpv</sub>	600 V DC	870 V DC	1050 V DC	1500 V DC				
Open circuit voltag	ge of PV generator	U <sub>OCSTC</sub>	500 V 730 V		875 V	1250 V				
Short circuit withstand		I <sub>SCPV</sub>	100 A							
Application				L+/L-, L+,	/PE, L-/PE					
Max. discharge cu	rrent (8/20)	Imax		40	kA					
Nominal discharge	e current (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA		15 kA					
Voltage protection	n level at I <sub>n</sub>	U <sub>P</sub>	< 2,6 kV	< 3,3 kV	< 3,8 kV	< 4,5 kV				
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns							
LPZ			1-2							
Housing material			Polyamid PA6, UL94 V-0							
Protection type			IP20							
Operating temper	ature range	ϑ	ϑ -40 °C +70 °C							
Cross-section of the			25 mm² (solid)							
conductors (at tig of clamps 4 Nm)	htening moment		16 mm² (wire)							
Mounting on			DIN rail 35 mm							
Failure signalisation	1		green – ok / red - failure							
Potential free signa (recommended cr of remote monitori	oss-section		AC: 250 V / 1,5 A, DC: 250 V / 0,1 A							
Weight		m	270 g 420 g							
Lifetime				min. 10	0 000 h					
Article number	PIIIM PV*		27 060	27 056	27 054	27 110				
	PIIIM PV* DS		27 061	27 059	27 058	27 111				
Varistor-based spa	re module		PIIIM PV-600/M	PIIIM PV-800/M	PIIIM PV-1000/M	PIIIM PV-1500/M				
			27 062	27 068	27 055	27 112				



## Voltage and frequency protector

AC / IP20 / CE



#### HUF 003

This voltage & frequency protector is recommended for use in AC parts of photovoltaic systems or other types of AC electrical installations. After connecting the HUF to the monitored system and after the initialization of its internal electronics, the in-built switching contact for external contactor control closes. Subsequently, there is a continuous monitoring of two basic variables connected to the AC power supply system (specifically, voltage and frequency) and in case of deviation from the preset values, this contact opens and consequently the external contactor is dropped. In this way, it is possible to immediately disconnect all protected devices from the monitored AC network.

HUF 003 is suitable for use in three-phase or in one-phase applications since reconfiguration of measuring mode is made automatically by in-built microprocessor. The basic working limits of overvoltage / undervoltage / frequency and basic response time are set by producer. Alternative changes to these limits at the customer may only be performed by an authorized person (service technician) after connecting to the PC.

U <sub>N</sub>	3x400/230 V/50 Hz (three-phase mode) or 230 V/50 Hz (single-phase mode)
U <sub>N</sub>	230 V/50 Hz (single-phase mode)
	± 20 %
Ρ	< 0,5 VA
	Voltage ~ 230 V ± 10 %
	Frequency 50 Hz ± 1 %
	Response time 0,1 s
	Time of re-attaching 20 min.
	Voltage ~ 184 ÷ 275 V
	Frequency 45 ÷ 55 Hz
	Response time 0,1 ÷ 2 s
	Time of re-attaching 10 s ÷ 20 min.
	Switching contact ~ 250V/1A for control of external contactor
	< 1 %
	By delivered software HUF MONITOR and TTL port
ϑ	- 10 °C +55 °C
	DIN rail 35 mm
	IP20
m	145 g
	70 408

\*Note: further settings are possible on the basis of specification, according to the connection conditions of the electricity distributor

#### $\textbf{Communication HUF} \rightarrow \textbf{PC}$

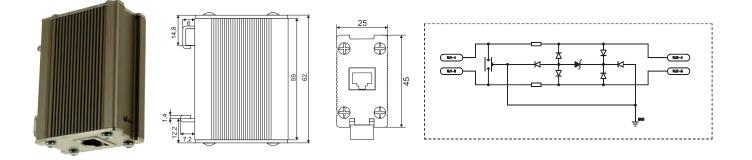
HUF 003 is equipped with series interface TxD and RxD. Therefore it is necessary for communication with PC to use a USB  $\rightarrow$  TTL convertor, with galvanic isolation. The supplied HUF MONITOR software application (operating under Windows) will find the correct serial port when it is started and gives the user the following options:

- to observe actual voltage values at all line wires of connected phases

- to observe actual frequency of connected AC network

The necessary communication converter to the PC can also be the subject of delivery based on a special order if the customer specifies the hardware of his PC.



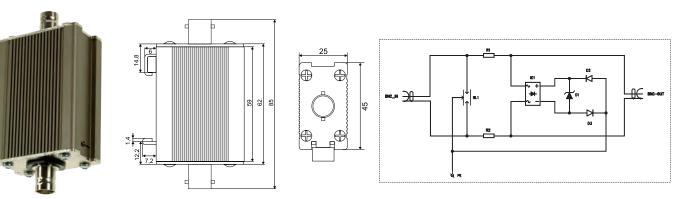


## HT-VDSL Xseries

Hakel Transmition-VDSL is designed to protect telecommunication lines, which transmit the VDSL technology. The casing of this protector is made out of light alloy, which ensures high mechanical and thermal resistance.  $I_{max}$  = 2 kA. It is recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2 according to EN 62305.

Туре		HT-VDSL
Number of protected pairs		1
Connector type		RJ45
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	120 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	$U_{\rm c}$	144 V
Rated load current	I <sub>L</sub>	100 mA
C2 Max. discharge current (8/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	2 kA
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	1 kA
C2 Voltage protection level at In	Up	200 V
C3 Voltage protection level at $1 kV/\mu s$	U <sub>P</sub>	150 V
Response time	t	< 30 ns
Data rate		10 MBit/s
Series impedance per line		1,5 -10 Ω
Parasitic capacitance	С	1,5 nF
LPZ		1-2
Protection type		IP20
Operating temperatue range	ϑ	-40 °C +80 °C
Recommended cable cross-section		0,3 mm <sup>2</sup>
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-2000		C1, C2, C3, D1
Article number		57 000

LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE

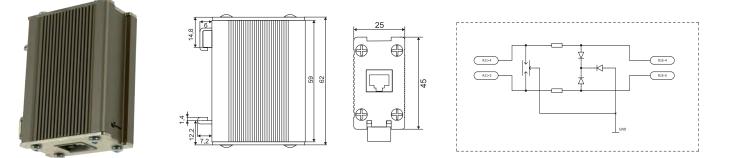


## HT-CCTV 6 Xseries HT-CCTV 12 Xseries

Hakel Transmition-CCTV is designed to protect video transmission equipment, which process the transferred video signal. The casing of this protector is made out of light alloy, which ensures high mechanical and thermal resistance.  $I_{max} = 5$  kA. It is recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2-3 according to EN 62305.

Туре		HT-CCTV 6	H	IT-CCTV 12		
Number of protected pairs			1			
Connector type	BNC (F/F, F/M)					
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	6 V		12 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V		14,4 V		
Rated load current	I <sub>L</sub>		300 mA			
C2 Max. discharge current (8/20)	l <sub>max</sub>		5 kA			
C2 Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	l <sub>n</sub>		1 kA			
C2 Voltage protection level at In	U <sub>P</sub>	22 V		44 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at $1 kV/\mu s$	U <sub>p</sub>	10 V		20 V		
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>		< 30 ns			
Data rate			10 MBit/s			
Parasitic capacitance	С		< 27 pF			
Series impedance per line	R		10 Ω			
LPZ			2-3			
Protection type			IP20			
Operating temperatue range	ϑ	∂ -40 °C +80 °C				
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-200	00		C1, C2, C3, D1			
Article number		57 001		57 002		





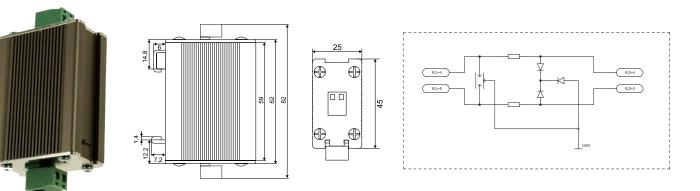
### HT-TEL Xseries

Hakel Transmition-TEL is designed to protect telecommunications equipment. The casing of this protector is made out of light alloy, which ensures high mechanical and thermal resistance.  $I_{max} = 2$  kA. It is recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2-3 according to EN 62305.

Туре		HT-TEL
Number of protected pairs		1
Connector type		RJ45
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	170 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	204 V
Rated load current	I,	100 mA
C2 Max. discharge current (8/20)	Imax	2 kA
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	1 kA
C2 Voltage protection level at $I_n$ (8/20)	Up	500 V
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs	U <sub>P</sub>	290 V
Response time	t	< 30 ns
Data rate		1 MBit/s
Series impedance per line		2,2 Ω
Parasitic capacitance	С	1,5 nF
LPZ		3
Protection type		IP20
Operating temperatue range	ϑ	-40 °C +80 °C
Recommended cable cross-section		0,25 - 1,5 mm²
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-2000		C1, C2, C3, D1
Article number		57 003



LPZ 1-2 / IP20 / CE



## HT-D 1/\* Xseries HT-NV 1/\*/0,5 Xseries

Hakel Transmition-D is designed to protect transmission of information signals and Hakel Transmition-NV to protect links of power supply lines. The casing of this protector is made out of light alloy, which ensures high mechanical and thermal resistance.  $I_{max}$ =10 kA. It is recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2 according to EN 62305.

Туре		HT-D 1/6	HT-D 1/12	HT-D 1/24	HT-D 1/48	HT-D 1/T		
Number of protected pairs				1				
Connector type		Two-pole, screw type, slip-on terminal block						
Nominal voltage	UN	6 V	12 V	24 V	48 V	170 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 V	28,6 V	57,6 V	204 V		
Rated load current	I,			100 mA				
C2 Max. discharge current (8/20)	I			10 kA				
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I,			1 kA				
C2 Voltage protection level at $I_n(8/20)$	Up	15 V	28 V	64 V	160 V	500 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at $1 \text{kV}/\mu \text{s}$	U <sub>P</sub>	9 V	18 V	34 V	66 V	290 V		
Response time	t			< 30 ns				
Data rate				1 MBit/s				
Series impedance per line				2,2 Ω				
Parasitic capacitance	С	1,5 nF						
LPZ				1-2				
Protection type				IP20				
Operating temperatue range	θ	-40 °C +80 °C						
Recommended cable cross-section		0,25 - 1,5 mm²						
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-2000				C1, C2, C3, D1				
Article number		57 005	57 006	57 007	57 008	57 009		
Туре		HT-NV 1/6/0,5	5 HT-NV 1/	12/0,5 HT-N	IV 1/24/0,5	HT-NV 1/48/0,5		
Number of protected pairs				1				
Connector type			Two-pole, scr	ew type, slip-on	terminal bloc			
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	6 V	12 \		24 V	48 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4	V	28,6 V	57,6 V		
Rated load current	I,			0,5 A				

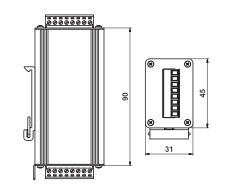
Rated load current	I,		0,:	5 A			
D1 Lightning impulse current (10/350)	I <sub>imp</sub>		5	kA			
D1 Lightning impulse current (10/350) line/ PE		l <sub>imp</sub> 2,5 kA					
C2 Max. discharge current (8/20)		I <sub>max</sub> 10 kA					
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	1 kA					
C2 Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	U <sub>P</sub>	15 V	28 V	64 V	85 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at $1 kV/\mu s$	Up	9 V	18 V	34 V	66 V		
Response time	t		< 3	0 ns			
Data rate			1 M	Bit/s			
Insert inductance			4,7	μΗ			
LPZ			1	-2			
Protection type			IP	20			
Operating temperatue range	ϑ		-40 °C .	+80 °C			
Parasitic capacitance	С		1,5	5 nF			
Recommended cable cross-section		0,25 - 1,5 mm²					
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-2000			C1, C2	, C3, D1			
Article number		57 010	57 011	57 012	57 013		

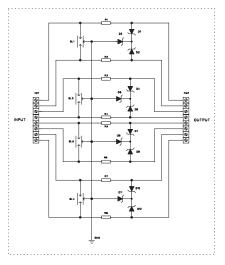


LPZ 0-3 / IP20 / CE



hake





## HT-D 4/\* Xseries HT-NV 4/\*/0,5 Xseries

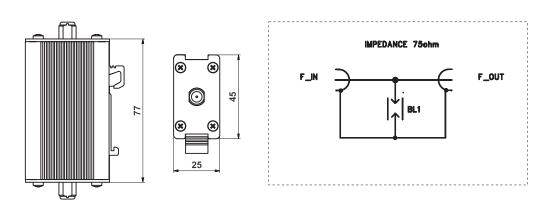
Hakel Transmition-D is designed to protect transmission of information signals and Hakel Transmition-NV for protection of supply lines. The casing of this protector is made out of light alloy, which ensures high mechanical and thermal resistance. It is recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 0-3 according to EN 62305:2011

Туре		HT-D 4/6	HT-D 4/12	HT-D 4/24	HT-D 4/48		
Number of protected pairs			Z	ļ			
Connector type		Eight-pole, screw / screwless type, slip-on terminal bloc					
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	6 V	12 V	24 V	48 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 V	28,6 V	57,6 V		
Rated load current	I,		100	mA			
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I,	1 kA					
C2 Voltage protection level at I, (8/20)	U <sub>P</sub>	15 V	28 V	64 V	160 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at $1 \text{kV}/\mu \text{s}$	U <sub>P</sub>	9 V	18 V	34 V	66 V		
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>		< 30	) ns			
Data rate			1 M	Bit/s			
Series impedance per line			2,2	Ω			
Parasitic capacitance	С		1,5	nF			
LPZ			0-	.3			
Protection type			IP:	20			
Operating temperatue range	θ		-40 °C	. +70 °C			
Recommended cable cross-section		0,25 - 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-2000		C1, C2, C3, D1					
Article number		35 003	35 004	35 005	35 006		
Туре		HT-NV 4/6/0,5	HT-NV 4/12/0,5	HT-NV 4/24/0,5	HT-NV 4/ <b>48/0</b> ,5		
Number of protected pairs			4	ļ			
Connector type		Eight-pole, screw type, slip-on terminal block					
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	6 V	12 V	24 V	48 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 V	28,6 V	57,6 V		
Rated load current	I,	0,5 A					
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I,	1 kA					
C2 Voltage protection level at I, (8/20)	Up	15 V	28 V	64 V	85 V		
	U <sub>P</sub>	15 V 9 V	28 V 18 V	64 V 34 V	85 V 66 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at $1 kV/\mu s$	U <sub>P</sub>			34 V			
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs Response time			18 V	34 V ) ns			
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs Response time Data rate	U <sub>P</sub>		18 V < 30	34 V ) ns Bit/s			
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs Response time Data rate Insert inductance	U <sub>P</sub>		18 V < 30 1 MI	34 ∨ Dins Bit/s μH			
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs Response time Data rate Insert inductance LPZ	U <sub>P</sub>		18 V < 30 1 MI 4,7	34 V O ns Bit/s μH 3			
C2 Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub> (8/20) C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs Response time Data rate Insert inductance LPZ Protection type Operating temperatue range	U <sub>P</sub>		18 V < 30 1 Mi 4,7 0-	34 ∨ 0 ns Bit/s μH 3 20			
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs Response time Data rate Insert inductance LPZ Protection type Operating temperatue range	U <sub>P</sub> t <sub>A</sub>		18 V < 30 1 Mi 4,7 0- IP2	34 V D ns Bit/s μH 3 20 . +70 °C			
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs Response time Data rate Insert inductance LPZ Protection type	U <sub>P</sub> t <sub>A</sub>		18 V < 30 1 Mi 4,7 0- IP -40 °C	34 V D ns Bit/s μH 3 20 . +70 °C nF			
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs Response time Data rate Insert inductance LPZ Protection type Operating temperatue range Parasitic capacitance	U <sub>P</sub> t <sub>A</sub>		18 V < 30 1 Mi 4,7 0- IP: -40 °C 1,5	34 V D ns Bit/s μH 3 20 . +70 °C nF .5 mm <sup>2</sup>			



LPZ 1-2 / IP20 / C€





## HT-SAT Xseries

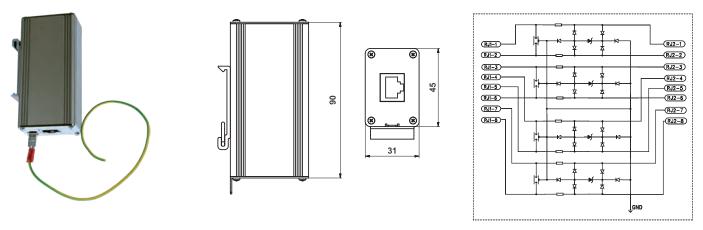
Hakel Transmition-SAT is designed to protect satellite equipment. Casing of this protector is made out of light alloy, which ensures high mechanical and thermal resistance.

Туре		HT-SAT
Connector type		F
Max. continous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	72 V
Rated load current	I <sub>N</sub>	0,5 A
D1 Max. lightning impulse current (10/350)	I <sub>imp</sub>	2 kA
C2 Max. discharge current (8/20)	I <sub>max</sub>	10 kA
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	5 kA
Voltage protection level at 1kV/ms	U <sub>P</sub>	500 V
Frequency range		0-2 GHz
Max. transmission power capacity		50 W
Insertion loss		< 0,5 dB
Return loss		> 20 dB
Characteristic impedance		75 W
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-2000		C1, C2, C3, D1
Article number		57 004



LPZ 1-2 / IP20 / CE

hake



## HT-NET SEcat/RJ Xseries

These surge protection devices intended for computer networks are specially designed for securing a faultless data transfer within computer networks category 5. They protect input electronic circuits of network cards against damage caused by surge effects in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2 according to EN 62305. It is recommended to use these protection devices at the input of protected equipment.

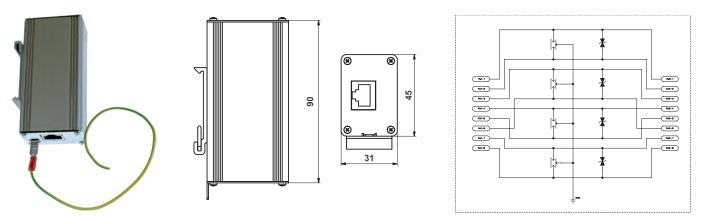
Туре		HT-NET 5Ecat/RJ
Number of protected pairs		4
Connector type input/output		RJ45/RJ45
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	48 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U	57,6 V
Rated load current	I,	300 mA
C2 Max. discharge current (8/20)	I	2 kA
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	1 kA
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs	Up	< 80 V
Data rate		max. 250 Mbit/s
Series impedance per line		2,2 Ω
Response time	t_	< 25 ns
Parasitic capacitance	С	< 42 pF
LPZ		1-2
Protection type		IP20
Operating temperatue range	θ	-40 °C +80 °C
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-2000		C1, C2, C3, D1
Article number		57 017

Connection of RJ45 pins acc.to EIA/TIA 568, type B





LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE



## HT-NET PoE+ 6cat 802.3at Xseries

These surge protection devices intended for computer networks are specially designed for securing a faultless data transfer within computer networks category 6. They protect input electronic circuits of network cards against damage caused by surge effects in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2-3 according to EN 62305. It is recommended to use these protection devices at the input of protected equipment.

Туре		HT-NET PoE+ 6cat 802.3at
Connector type		RJ45/RJ45
Max. continous operating voltage(DC)	U <sub>c</sub>	58 V
Max. continous operating voltage(AC)	U <sub>c</sub>	41 V
Rated load current	I <sub>L</sub>	1 A
C2 Max. discharge current line/PE (8/20)	Imax	2 kV/ 1 kA
C1 Nominal discharge current line/line (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	300 V/ 150 A
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs	U <sub>P</sub>	< 120 V
Voltage protection level line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	< 150 ∨ (1,2/50 µs 2k∨)
Voltage protection level line/PE	U <sub>P</sub>	< 700 ∨ (1,2/50 µs 2k∨)
Max. frequency		max. 500 MHz
Protection type		IP20
Operating temperature	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
LPZ		1-2-3
Tested acc. to EN 61643-21+A1,A2		C1, C2, C3
Approvals and certifications		Cat. 6A/EA, ISO/IEC 11801
PoE		IEEE 802.3at
Article number		57 102

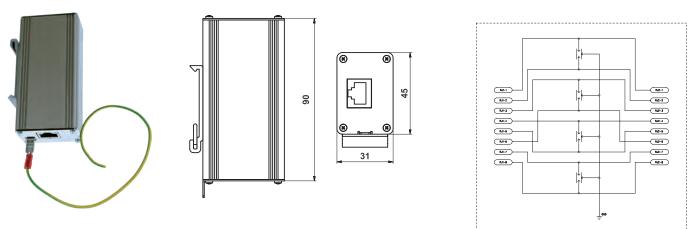
Connection of RJ45 pins acc.to EIA/TIA 568, type B





LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE

hakel



### HT-NET POE+ 6cat 802.3at G Xseries

These surge protection devices intended for computer networks are specially designed for securing a faultless data transfer within computer networks category 6. They protect input electronic circuit of network cards against damage caused by surge effects in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2-3 according to EN 62305. It is recommended to use these protection devices at the input of protected equipment.

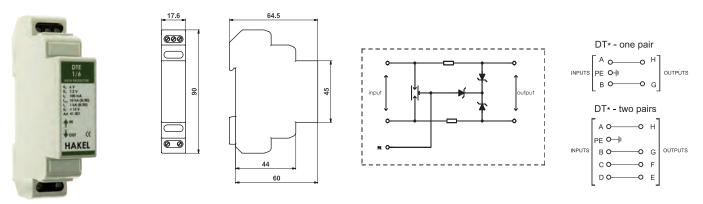
Туре		HT-NET PoE+ 6cat G 802.3at
Connector type		RJ45/RJ45
Max. continous operating voltage(DC)	U <sub>c</sub>	58 V
Max. continous operating voltage(AC)	U <sub>c</sub>	41 V
Rated load current	I,	1 A
C2 Max. discharge current line/PE (8/20)	I	2 kV/ 1 kA
C1 Nominal discharge current line/line (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	1 kA
Voltage protection level line/line Voltage protection level line/PE	U <sub>P</sub> U <sub>P</sub>	< 700 V
Max. frequency	F	max. 500 MHz
Protection type		IP20
Operating temperature	ϑ	-40 °C +70 °C
LPZ		1-2-3
Tested acc. to EN 61643-21+A1,A2		C1, C2, C3
Approvals and certifications		Cat. 6A/EA, ISO/IEC 11801
PoE		IEEE 802.3at
Article number		57 103

Connection of RJ45 pins acc.to EIA/TIA 568, type B





LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE



## DTE \*/\*

DTE is a complex range of surge protection devices designed for protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects. These surge protection devices are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ  $0_{A(B)} - 1$  according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to IEC 61643-21. The rated load current of individual protected lines  $I_L < 0.1A$ .

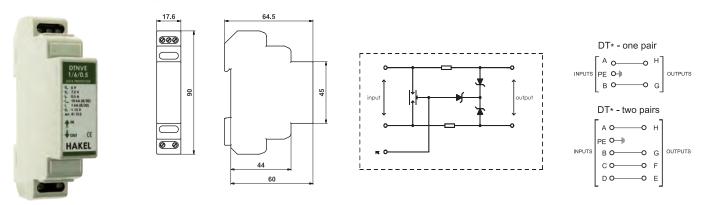
These devices consist of gas discharge tubes, series impedance and transils. The number of protected pairs is optional (1-2). These devices are produced for nominal voltage within the range of 6V-170V. Maximum discharge current is 10 kA (8/20). For the protection of telephone lines it is recommended to use a type with nominal voltage U<sub>N</sub>=170V (with code mark "T").

<b>Type</b> Number of protec	ted pairs	1 2	DTE 1/6 DTE 2/6	DTE 1/12 DTE 2/12	DTE 1/24 DTE 2/24	DTE 1/48 DTE 2/48	DTE 1/T DTE 2/T			
Nominal voltage	Iominal voltage		6 V	12 V	24 V	48 V	170 V			
Max. continuous c	perating voltage	U <sub>N</sub> U <sub>C</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 V	28,6 V	57,6 V	204 V			
Rated load current I, 100 mA										
C2 Max. discharge	e current (8/20)	I			10 kA					
C2 Nominal discha	arge current (8/20)	I,			1 kA					
C2 Voltage protection level at I			15 V	28 V	64 V	160 V	500 V			
C3 Voltage protec	ction level at $1 \text{kV}/\mu \text{s}$	Up	9 V	18 V	34 V	66 V	290 V			
Response time		t			< 30 ns					
Data rate					1 MBit/s					
Series impedance	per line				1,5 -10 Ω					
Parasitic capacita	ince	С	2 1,5 nF							
Recommended c	able cross-section		0,25 - 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup>							
Category tested c	acc. to IEC 61643:21-	2000			C1, C2, C3, D1					
Article number	DTE 1/*		41 301	41 302	41 303	41 304	41 306			
	DTE 2/*		42 301	42 302	42 303	42 304	42 306			

## hake

Surge protection devices for information technology systems

LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE



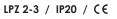
## DTNVE \*/\*/0,5

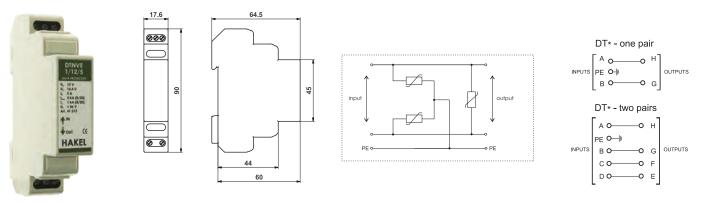
DTNVE 0,5 is a complex range of surge protection devices designed for protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects. These surge protection devices are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ  $0_{A(B)}$  - 1 according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to IEC 61643-21. The rated load current of individual protected lines  $I_L < 0.5A$ .

These devices consist of gas discharge tubes, series impedance and transils. The number of protected pairs is optional (1-2). These devices are produced for nominal voltage within the range of 6V-115V. Maximum discharge current is 10 kA (8/20).

<b>Type</b> Number of protect	ted pairs	1 2	DTNVE 1/6/0,5 DTNVE 2/6/0,5	DTNVE 1/12/0,5 DTNVE 2/12/0,5	DTNVE 1/24/0,5 DTNVE 2/24/0,5	DTNVE 1/30/0,5 DTNVE 2/30/0,5				
Nominal voltage		U <sub>N</sub>	6 V	12 V	24 V	30 V				
Max. continuous o	perating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 V	28,6 V	36 V				
Rated load curren	t	I <sub>L</sub>		0,5	5 A					
	se current (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>		5	kA					
D1 Lightning impul line/PE	se current (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>		2,5	κA					
C2 Max. discharge	e current (8/20)	I <sub>max</sub>		10	kA					
C2 Nominal discha	arge current (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>		1	kA					
C2 Voltage protec	ction level at I	U <sub>P</sub>	15 V	28 V	64 V	75 V				
C3 Voltage protec	tion level at $1 \text{ kV}/\mu \text{s}$	Up	9 V	18 V	34 V	54 V				
Response time		t		< 3	0 ns					
Data rate				1 M	Bit/s					
Series impedance	per line			4,7	μΗ					
Parasitic capacita	nce	С		1,5	5 nF					
Recommended co	able cross-section			0,25 - 1	,5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Category tested a	cc. to IEC 61643:21-2	000	C1, C2, C3, D1							
Article number	DTNVE 1/*/0,5		41 313	41 324	41 308	41 309				
	DTNVE 2/*/0,5		42 323	42 316	42 308	42 309				
Type Number of protect	ed pairs	1 2	DTNVE DTNVE		VE 1/80/0,5 VE 2/80/0,5					
Nominal voltage		U <sub>N</sub>	48 V 80 V							
Max. continuous o	perating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	57	7,6 V	96 V					
Rated load curren	t	I <sub>L</sub>	0,5 A							
D1 Lightning impul		l imp		5	kA					
D1 Lightning impul	se current (10/350)	l imp		2,5 kA						
line/PE C2 Max. discharge	e current (8/20)	Imax		1(	) kA					
C2 Nominal discha		I n			kA					
C2 Voltage protec	0 ( /	Up	8	5 V		0 V				
-	tion level at $1 \text{kV}/\mu \text{s}$	U <sub>P</sub>	6	6 V	12	120 V				
co ronago protoc		t <sub>A</sub>			30 ns					
÷ .		· A	1 MBit/s							
Response time		A		1 N	1Bit/s					
Response time Data rate	per line	A			1Bit/s 7 μH					
Response time Data rate Series impedance	•	C		4,7	11					
Response time Data rate Series impedance Parasitic capacita	nce			4,; 1,	7 μΗ					
Response time Data rate Series impedance Parasitic capacita Recommended co	nce able cross-section cc. to IEC 61643:21-2	С		4,; 1, 0,25 - C1, C2	7 μH 5 nF					
Response time Data rate Series impedance Parasitic capacita Recommended co	nce able cross-section	С		4,; 1,: 0,25 -	7 μH 5 nF 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> 2, C3, D1 41	338 322				







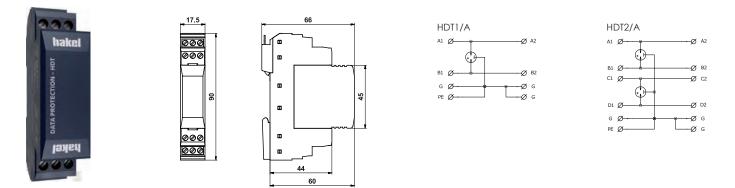
## DTNVE \*/\*/5

DTNVE5 is a complex range of surge protection devices designed for protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects. These surge protection devices are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ  $0_{A(B)}$  - 1 according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to IEC 61643-21. The rated load current of individual protected lines I<sub>1</sub> < 5A.

These devices consist of MOVs only. The number of protected pairs is optional (1-2). These devices are produced for nominal voltage within the range of 12V-230V. Maximum discharge current is different according to various types from 2kA (8/20) to 10 kA (8/20).

<b>Type</b> Number of protecte	ed pairs	1 2	DTNVE 1/12/5 DTNVE 2/12/5	DTNVE 1/24/5 DTNVE 2/24/5	DTNVE 1/30/5 DTNVE 2/30/5	DTNVE 1/48/5 DTNVE 2/48/5	DTNVE 1/80/5 DTNVE 2/80/5		
Nominal voltage		U <sub>N</sub>	12 V	24 V	30 V	48 V	80 V		
Max. continuous op	perating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	14,4 V	28,6 V	36 V	57,6 V	96 V		
Rated load current		I,	5 A						
C2 Max. discharge	current (8/20)	I			2 kA				
C2 Nominal discha	rge current (8/20)	I,			1 kA				
C2 Voltage protect	tion level at I <sub>n</sub>	Up	56 V	90 V	140V	170 V	280 V		
C3 Voltage protect	tion level at $1 \text{kV}/\mu \text{s}$	Up	27 V	51 V	100 V	118 V	200 V		
Response time		t			< 30 ns				
Parasitic capacitar	ice	С			10 nF				
Recommended ca	ble cross-section				0,25 - 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup>				
Category tested ac	cc. to IEC 61643:21-2	2000			C1, C2, C3, D1				
Article number	DTNVE 1/*/5		41 312	41 307	41 311	41 318	41 334		
Anicle number	DTNVE 2/*/5		42 317	42 307	42 312	42 321	42 328		

LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE



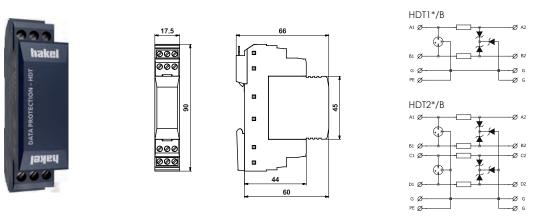
#### HDT\*/A

HDT\*/A is a range of surge protection devices designed for the protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects. These devices are recommended for use at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2-3 lightning protection zones according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to EN 61643-21. The rated load current of individual protected lines I<sub>1</sub> = 5 A.

1<sup>st</sup> stage is solved by using three-pole gas discharge tubes. The number of protected pairs is optional (1-2). HDT\*/A is produced for nominal operating voltage of 48 V.

<b>Type</b> Number of protect	ed pairs	1 2	HDT1/A HDT2/A			
Nominal voltage		U <sub>N</sub>	48 V			
Max. continuous o	perating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	57,6 V			
Max. continuous of	perating voltage	I <sub>L</sub>	5 A			
C1 Nominal discha	ırge current (8/20 μs)	I <sub>n</sub>	1 kA			
C1 Voltage protec	tion level at I <sub>n</sub> line/PE	U <sub>P</sub>	320 V			
C1 Voltage protec	tion level at I <sub>n</sub> line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	240 V			
C2 Nominal discha	irge current (8/20 µs)	I <sub>n</sub>	15 kA			
C2 Voltage protec	C2 Voltage protection level at I_line/PE		450 V			
C2 Voltage protec	tion level at I <sub>n</sub> line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	270 V			
C3 Voltage protec	tion level at $1 \text{kV}/\mu \text{s}$	Up	300 V			
Response time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 30 ns			
D1 Max. lightning i	mpulse current (10/350 µs)	l <sub>imp</sub>	5 kA			
D1 Lightning impuls PE	se current (10/350 µs) line/	l <sub>imp</sub>	2,5 kA			
Parasitic capacita	nce	С	1,5 nF			
Recommended co	able cross-section		0,25 - 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
Tested acc. to EN a	61643-21		C1, C2, C3, D1			
Article number	HDT1/A		56 000			
Anicle number	HDT2/A		56 001			

LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE



## HDT\*/\*B

HDT\*/\*B is a complex range of surge protection devices designed for the protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects. These devices are recommended for use at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2-3 lightning protection zones according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to EN 61643-21. The rated load current of individual protected lines  $I_{\rm I} = 0,5$  A.

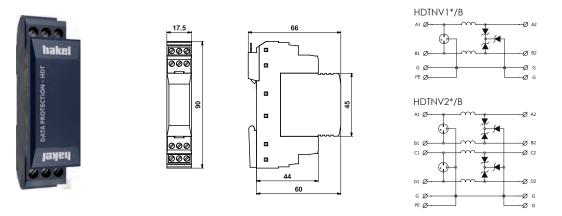
 $1^{st}$  stage is solved by using three-pole gas discharge tubes,  $2^{nd}$  stage by using transils. The number of protected pairs is optional (1-2). HDT/\*B is produced for nominal operating voltage within the range of 6V - 48 V.

Type Number of protected pairs	1 2	HDT1/6B HDT2/6B	HDT1/12B HDT2/12B	HDT1/24B HDT2/24B	HDT1/48B HDT2/48B			
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	6 V	12 V	24 V	48 V			
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 V	28,8 V	57,6 V			
Max. continuous operating voltage	$I_{L}$		0,5	δA				
C1 Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	l <sub>n</sub>		1	кА				
C1 Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub> line/PE	Up	180 V	250 V	350 V	450 V			
C1 Voltage protection level at I line/line	Up	30 V	50 V	65 V	80 V			
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	l <sub>n</sub>		15	kA				
C2 Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub> line/PE	U <sub>P</sub>	350 V	450 V	550 V	600 V			
C2 Voltage protection level at I line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	40 V	55 V	70 V	120 V			
C3 Voltage protection level at $1 kV/\mu s$ line/PE	Up	15 V	28 V	64 V	85 V			
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs line/line	Up	10 V	18 V	40 V	70 V			
D1 Max. lightning impulse current (10/350 µs)	l <sub>imp</sub>	5 kA						
D1 Lightning impulse current (10/350 µs) line/Pf	I I	2,5 kA						
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 30 ns						
Series impedance per line			0,8	Ω				
Parasitic capacitance	С		1,5	nF				
Recommended cable cross-section			0,25 - 1	,5 mm²				
Tested acc. to EN 61643-21			C1, C2,	C3, D1				
Article number		56 002	56 003	56 004	56 005			
HDT2/*/B		56 006	56 007	56 008	56 009			

hake

## Surge protection devices for information technology systems

LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE



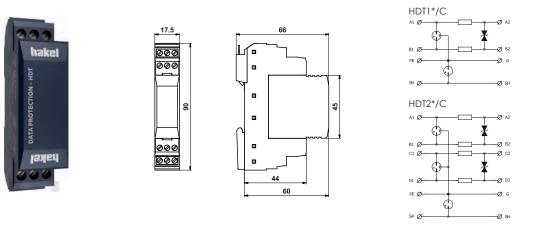
#### HDTNV\*/\*B

HDTNV\*/\*B is a complex range of surge protection devices designed for the protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects. These devices are recommended for use at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2-3 lightning protection zones according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to EN 61643-21. The rated load current of individual protected lines  $I_{\mu} = 1,5$  A.

 $1^{st}$  stage is solved by using three-pole gas discharge tubes,  $2^{nd}$  stage by using transils. The number of protected pairs is optional (1-2). HDTNV\*/\*B is produced for nominal operating voltage within the range of 6V - 48 V.

Type Number of protected pairs	1 2	HDTNV1/6B HDTNV2/6B	HDTNV1/12B HDTNV2/12B	HDTNV1/24B HDTNV2/24B	HDTNV1/48B HDTNV2/48B		
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	6 V	12 V	24 V	48 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 V	28,8 V	57,6 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	I <sub>L</sub>		1,5	δA			
C1 Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	I <sub>n</sub>		1	<a< td=""><td></td></a<>			
C1 Voltage protection level at In line/PE	U <sub>P</sub>	180 V	250 V	350 V	450 V		
C1 Voltage protection level at I line/line	Up	30 V	50 V	65 V	80 V		
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	I <sub>n</sub>		15	kA			
C2 Voltage protection level at I_ line/PE	Up	350 V	450 V	550 V	600 V		
C2 Voltage protection level at Inline/line	U <sub>P</sub>	40 V	55 V	70 V	120 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs line/PE	U <sub>P</sub>	15 V	28 V	64 V	85 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	10 V	18 V	40 V	70 V		
D1 Max. lightning impulse current (10/350 µs)	l	I <sub>imp</sub> 5 kA					
D1 Lightning impulse current (10/350 µs) line/PE	l <sub>imp</sub>	2,5 kA					
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	t <sub>A</sub> < 30 ns					
Series impedance per line		2,2 µH					
Parasitic capacitance	С	C 1,5 nF					
Recommended cable cross-section		0,25 - 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Tested acc. to EN 61643-21		C1, C2, C3, D1					
Article number		56 010	56 011	56 012	56 013		
HDTNV2/*/B		56 014	56 015	56 016	56 017		

LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE



## HDT\*/\*C

HDT\*/\*C is a complex range of surge protection devices designed for the protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects. These devices are recommended for use at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2-3 lightning protection zones according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to EN 61643-21. The rated load current of individual protected lines  $I_{\rm I} = 0,5$  A.

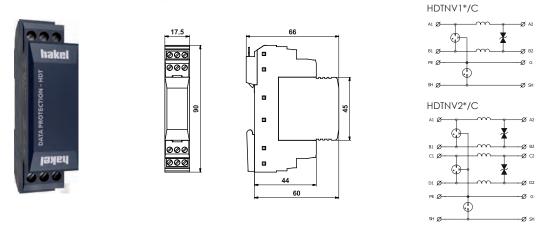
1<sup>st</sup> stage is solved by using three-pole gas discharge tubes, 2<sup>nd</sup> stage by using transils. The number of protected pairs is optional (1-2). HDT\*/\*C is produced for nominal operating voltage within the range of 6V - 48 V.

Type Number of protected pairs	1 2	HDT1/6C HDT2/6C	HDT1/12C HDT2/12C	HDT1/24C HDT2/24C	HDT1/48C HDT2/48C		
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	6 V	12 V	24 V	48 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 ∨	28,8 V	57,6 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	I <sub>L</sub>		0,5	λ			
C1 Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	l <sub>n</sub>		11	кА			
C1 Voltage protection level at I, line/PE	U <sub>P</sub>	180 V	250 V	350 V	500 V		
C1 Voltage protection level at Inline/line	Up	30 V	50 V	65 V	90 V		
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	l <sub>n</sub>		15	kA			
C2 Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub> line/PE	Up	350 V	450 V	550 V	600 V		
C2 Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub> line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	40 V	55 V	70 V	120 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs line/PE	Up	15 V	28 V	64 V	85 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	10 V	18 V	40 V	70 V		
D1 Max. lightning impulse current (10/350 µs)	l <sub>imp</sub>	5 kA					
D1 Lightning impulse current (10/350 µs) line/PE	l <sub>imp</sub>	2,5 kA					
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 30 ns					
Series impedance per line			0,8	Ω			
Parasitic capacitance	С		1,5	nF			
Recommended cable cross-section			0,25 - 1	,5 mm²			
Tested acc. to EN 61643-21			C1, C2,	C3, D1			
Article number		56 018	56 019	56 020	56 021		
HDT2/*/C		56 022	56 023	56 024	56 025		

hake

## Surge protection devices for information technology systems

LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE



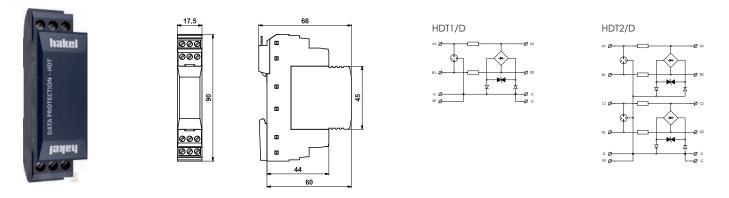
#### HDTNV\*/\*C

HDTNV\*/\*C is a complex range of surge protection devices designed for the protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects. These devices are recommended for use at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2-3 lightning protection zones according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to EN 61643-21. The rated load current of individual protected lines I<sub>i</sub> = 1,5 A.

 $1^{st}$  stage is solved by using three-pole gas discharge tubes,  $2^{nd}$  stage by using transils. The number of protected pairs is optional (1-2). HDTNV\*/\*C is produced for nominal operating voltage within the range of 6V - 48 V.

Type Number of protected pairs	1 2	HDTNV1/6C HDTNV2/6C	HDTNV1/12C HDTNV2/12C	HDTNV1/24C HDTNV2/24C	HDTNV1/48C HDTNV2/48C		
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	6 V	12 V	24 V	48 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 V	28,8 V	57,6 V		
Max. continuous operating voltage	I <sub>L</sub>		1,5	δA			
C1 Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	l <sub>n</sub>		11	κA			
C1 Voltage protection level at Inline/PE	U <sub>P</sub>	180 V	250 V	350 V	500 V		
C1 Voltage protection level at Inline/line	Up	30 V	50 V	65 V	90 V		
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	l <sub>n</sub>		15	kA			
C2 Voltage protection level at I, line/PE	Up	350 V	450 V	550 V	600 V		
C2 Voltage protection level at I_ line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	40 V	55 V	70 V	120 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs line/PE	Up	15 V	28 V	64 V	85 V		
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	10 V	18 V	40 V	70 V		
D1 Max. lightning impulse current (10/350 µs)	l <sub>imp</sub>	l <sub>imp</sub> 5 kA					
D1 Lightning impulse current (10/350 µs) line/PE	l <sub>imp</sub>	I <sub>imp</sub> 2,5 kA					
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 30 ns					
Series impedance per line			2,2	μH			
Parasitic capacitance	С		1,5	nF			
Recommended cable cross-section			0,25 - 1	,5 mm²			
Tested acc. to EN 61643-21			C1, C2,	C3, D1			
HDTNV1/*/C		56 026	56 027	56 028	56 029		
Article number HDTNV2/*/C		56 030	56 031	56 032	56 033		

LPZ 1-2-3 / IP20 / CE



## HDT\*/D

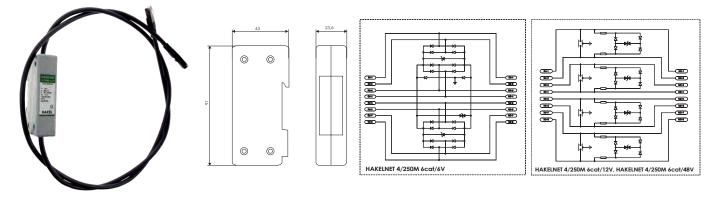
HDT\*/D is a complex range of surge protection devices designed for the protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects. These devices are recommended for use at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2-3 lightning protection zones according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to EN 61643-21. The rated load current of individual protected lines  $I_{\mu} = 0,5$  A.

1<sup>st</sup> stage is solved by using three-pole gas discharge tubes, 2<sup>nd</sup> stage by using transils. The number of protected pairs is optional (1-2). HDT\*/D is produced for nominal operating voltage within the range of 6V - 48 V.

Type Number of protected pairs	1 2	HDT1/6D HDT2/6D	HDT1/12D HDT2/12D	HDT1/24D HDT2/24D	HDT1/48D HDT2/48D			
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	6 V	12 V	24 V	48 V			
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 V	28,8 V	57,6 V			
Max. continuous operating voltage	I <sub>L</sub>		0,5	λ				
C1 Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	I <sub>n</sub>		1 k	κA				
C1 Voltage protection level at Inline/PE	U <sub>P</sub>	180 V	250 V	350 V	500 V			
C1 Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub> line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	70 V	80 V	150 V	220 V			
C2 Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	l <sub>n</sub>	15 kA						
C2 Voltage protection level at I <sub>n</sub> line/PE	U <sub>P</sub>	110 V	130 V	180 V	260 V			
C2 Voltage protection level at I_line/line	U <sub>P</sub>	85 V	100 V	165 V	240 V			
C3 Voltage protection level at 1kV/µs	U <sub>P</sub>	45 V	50 V	50 V	70 V			
D1 Max. lightning impulse current (10/350 µs)	l imp	np 5 kA						
D1 Lightning impulse current (10/350 µs) line/PE	I <sub>imp</sub>	2,5 kA						
Response time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 30 ns						
Series impedance per line		0,8 Ω						
Parasitic capacitance	С		1,5	nF				
Recommended cable cross-section		0,25 - 1,5 mm²						
Tested acc. to EN 61643-21			C1, C2,	C3, D1				
HDT1/*/D		56 034	56 035	56 036	56 037			
Article number HDT2/*/D		56 038	56 039	56 040	56 041			

LPZ 3 / IP20 / CE

ha ke



#### HAKELNET 4/250M 6cat/\*

Hakelnet 4/250M 6 cat is designed to protect 5E/6 data and communications lines. All protected lines are equipped with Transient Voltage Suppressor Diode which eliminates common mode and differential mode surge effects during computer networks operation.

Hakelnet 4/250M 6cat consists of a plastic box and patch cords which are terminated with RJ45 connectors. Required length of patch cords (a, b) is to be specified by customer.

Type Number of protected pairs		HAKELNET <b>4/250M</b> 6cat 4	HAKELNET 4/250M 6cat/12V 4	HAKELNET 4/250M 6cat/24V 4	HAKELNET 4/250M 6cat/48V 4	
		4 6 V	12 V	24 V	48 V	
Nominal voltage	U <sub>N</sub>	<b>.</b> .	. = .	- · ·		
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	7,2 V	14,4 V	28,8 V	57,6 V	
Rated load current	I,		200	mA		
Mode of protection			line-line,	line-G(PE)		
Frequency handling line-line	f		250	MHz		
C2 Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20) line/line	I <sub>n</sub>	20 A	150 A		150 A	
C3 Voltage protection level line/line at 1 kV/ $\mu$ s (line/line)	$U_p$	< 15 V	< 40 V	< 90 V	< 150 V	
Insertion loss for 250 MHz			< 3	dB		
Parasitic capacitance line/line	С	max. 5 pF	max. 160 pF		max. 160 pF	
Mounting on			DIN rail	35 mm		
Input/output, pinning			RJ45/RJ45, 1/	2, 3/6, 4/5, 7/8		
Length of patch cords						
Total length <b>a</b>			1,5 m	or 3 m		
Supply length <b>b</b>			acc. to custome	er's specification		
Grounding method		trough DIN rail (	35 mm by special i	metal clip on the l	back side of box	
Housing material			Polyamid P.	A6, UL94 V-0		
Colours			gr	еу		
Category tested acc. to			EN 61643-	-21+A1,A2		
Approvals and certifications		cat. 6, ISO/IEC 11801				
Article number		45 034	45 038	45 040	45 037	

Connection of RJ45 pins acc.to EIA/TIA 568, type B - 1 whiteorange 1 - blue pair - 2 orange 2 - orange pair - 3 whitegreen 3 - green pair - 4 blue 4 - brown pair - 5 whiteblue 3 - 6 green 2 - 7 whitebrown 2 - 8 brown 2 - 14 4 - 8 brown

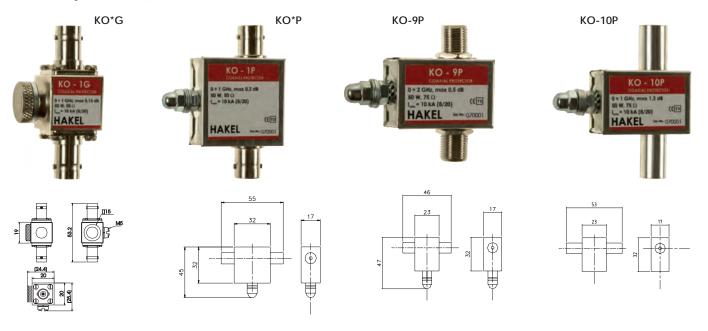
DIA



**hakel**<sup>®</sup>

## Coaxial high-frequency protection

LPZ 0<sub>8</sub>-1 / IP20 / CE



KO\* is an innovated coaxial high-frequency protection range designed for protection of equipment connected to an aerial system by means of coaxial cables. Special gas discharge tubes with maximum discharge current  $I_{max}$  (8/20) = 10 kA (or 20 kA in case of KO-5GN) ensure a reliable protection of the receiving and transmitting systems even against a lightning stroke nearby. Hakel company offers a wide range of coaxial protectors for various connector types and transmission power grades enabling usage in many applications. These coaxial protectors are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ  $O_{A(B)}$  -1 and higher according to EN 62305.

Туре		KO-1G	KO-2G	KO-1P	KO-2P	KO-9P	KO-10P			
Connector type			BN	١C		F	TV			
Max. continuous operating voltage	$U_{c}$	90 V DC	200 V DC	90 V DC	200 V DC	90 V DC	90 V DC			
Rated load current	I,	I, 2,5 A 0,5 A								
D1 Max. lightning impulse current (10/350)	I <sub>imp</sub>	np 2 kA								
C2 Max. discharge current (8/20)	l max	10 kA								
C2 Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>			5	kA					
C3 Voltage protection level at $1 \text{kV}/\mu \text{s}$	U <sub>P</sub>			60	0 V					
Frequency range			0-1	GHz		0-2,15 GHz	0-1 GHz			
Max. transmission power capacity		50 W	400 W	50 W	400 W	50 W	50 W			
Insertion loss			< 0,	2 dB		< 0,5 dB	< 1,2 dB			
Return loss				> 20	) dB					
Characteristic impedance			50	Ω (		75	Ω			
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-2	000			C1, C2	, C3, D1					
Article number		55 001	55 002	55 007	55 015	55 016	55 017			

Note: can be produced in different  $U_c$  voltages

## Coaxial high-frequency protection

LPZ  $O_{_{\rm B}}$ -1 / IP65 / IP20 / IP65 / CE



KO\* is an innovated coaxial high-frequency protection range designed for protection of equipment connected to an aerial system by means of coaxial cables. Special gas discharge tubes with maximum discharge current  $I_{max}$  (8/20) = 10 kA (or 20 kA in case of KO-5GN) ensure a reliable protection of the receiving and transmitting systems even against a lightning stroke nearby. Hakel company offers a wide range of coaxial protectors for various connector types and transmission power grades enabling usage in many applications. These coaxial protectors are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ  $0_{A(B)}$  -1 and higher according to EN 62305.

Туре		KO-3GN (F/F)	KO-3GN (F/M)	KO-4GN (F/F)	KO-4GN (F/M)	KO-5GN (F/F)	KO-5GN (F/M)	KO-6GN (F/M)
Connector type					Ν			
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	90 \	/ DC	350	V DC	-	-	135 V DC
Rated load current	I,		5	А	-	-	5 A	
D1 Max. lightning impulse current (10/350)	I <sub>imp</sub>		2	kA	5	1 kA		
C2 Max. discharge current (8/20)	I <sub>max</sub>		10	kA	20	10 kA		
C2 Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>		5	kA	10 kA		5 kA	
C3 Voltage protection level at $1kV/\mu s$	$U_{P}$	20	0 V	85	0 V	< 2	< 500 V	
Frequency range			0-3	GHz		5-5,4	0-5,8 GHz	
Max. transmission power capacity		50	) W	40	0 W	200	50 W	
Insertion loss			< 0,6	65 dB			< 0,2 dB	
Return loss					> 20 dB			
Characteristic impedance					50 Ω			
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-2	2000			(	C1, C2, C3, D	1		
Article number		55 018	55 019	55 020	55 021	55 024	55 025	55 026

Note: can be produced in different  $\rm U_{c}$  voltages



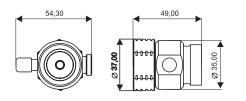
# Coaxial high-frequency protection

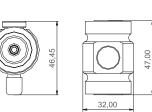
KO-7/16 FM

KO-7/16 FF









KO-7/16 is an innovated coaxial high-frequency protection range designed for protection of equipment connected to an aerial system by means of coaxial cables. Special gas discharge tubes with maximum discharge current  $I_{max}$  (8/20) = 10 kA (or 20 kA in case of KO-7/16-R) ensure a reliable protection of the receiving and transmitting systems even against a lightning stroke nearby. This range is produced with 7/16" connector type for various transmission power grades enabling usage in many applications. They are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ  $0_{A(B)}$  -1 and higher according to EN 62305.

Туре		KO-7/16 (F/M)	KO-7/16 (F/F)
Connector type			
Max. continuous operating voltage	U <sub>c</sub>	350 V DC	350 V DC
Rated load current	I <sub>L</sub>	5	A
D1 Max. lightning impulse current (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	21	kA
C2 Max. discharge current (8/20)	I max	10	kA
C2 Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20)	I <sub>n</sub>	51	kA
C3 Voltage protection level at $1 kV/\mu s$	U <sub>P</sub>	850	
Frequency range		0-2,6	GHz
Max. transmission power capacity		400	W (
Insertion loss		< 0,4	5 dB
Return loss		> 15	5 dB
Characteristic impedance		50	Ω
Category tested acc. to IEC 61643:21-2000		C1, C2,	C3, D1
Weight		175 g	165 g
Article number		55 033	55 032

Note: can be produced in different  $\mathrm{U_{c}}$  voltages



## The length of the flexible connecting cable is 200 mm and it is ended with a loop GPH12 of cross section 13 mm

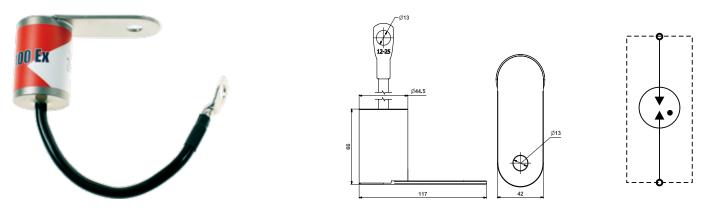
#### HGS100 HGS100 EB

HGS100 and HGS100 EB are a separating high power gas discharge tubes intended for equipotential bonding of an installation parts of buildings, which are not interconnected. In case of origin of p.d. (potential diference) between those parts, the high power gas discharge tube ignites and interconnects both parts for a transient time (typical value of internal resistance at startup of HGS100 is  $0,001 \div 0,002 \Omega$ ). Recommended installation is inside of the buildings, outdoors, in the damp rooms as well as in the subterraneous areas. For lightning protection equipotential bonding in accordance with IEC 61024-1 and EN 62561-3.

Туре		HGS100	HGS100 EB
Class to EN 62561-3		H (for high loadir	ng)
DC-Sparkover voltage		400 ÷ 750 V DC	
Max. discharge current (8/20 µs)	I <sub>max</sub>	100 kA	
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	I <sub>n</sub>	75 kA	
Rated over power frequency withstand voltage	$U_{_{WAC}}$	285 V	
Rated DC withstand voltage	U <sub>w dc</sub>	350 V	
Rated impulse sparkover voltage	U <sub>r imp</sub>	< 1400 V	
Max. lightning impulse current (10/350 µs)	I <sub>imp</sub>	100 kA	
- charge	Q	50 As	
- specific energy	W/R	2500 kJ/Ω	
Voltage protection level at I <sub>imp</sub>	U <sub>P</sub>	< 1 kV	
Capacitance at 1 MHz	С	25 pF	
Casing		corundum/binary resin with an external steel c	coat, resistant to climatic effects
Protection type		IP66	
Operating temperature range	ϑ	-40 °C +90 °C	C
Lifetime		min. 100 000 h	1
Weight	m	320 g	
Article number		10 005	10 009

## Equipotential bonding of conducting parts of the electrical installation

High power gas discharge tube / LPZ  $0_{B}$ -1 / IP67 / CE



#### HGS100 Ex

HGS100 Ex - Separating high power gas discharge tube HGS100 Ex for use in explosion hazards areas. It is intended for equipotential bonding of the installation parts of buildings or technological entities which are not interconnected operationaly. In case of p.d. (potential difference) origin between those parts, the high power gas discharge tube ignites and interconnects both parts for a transient time (typical value of internal resistance at startup of HGS100 Ex is  $0,001 \div 0,002 \Omega$ ). Recommended installation is inside of the buildings, outdoors, in the damp rooms as well as in the subterraneous areas.

It is an explosion-proof gas discharge tube with flexible connecting cable for equipotential bonding acc. to IEC 62305-1:2010 and also for the use in IT installations acc. to IEC 60364-5-54:2011. It complies with IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-18:2014 and IEC 60079-31:2013 standards. It is recommended for insulated flanges and insulated screw joints bridging in cathodic protected parts of industrial technology.

Туре		HGS100 Ex IP 67
EC-Type examination certificate		II 2G Ex mb IIC T6 Gb, II 2D Ex mb IIIC T80 °C Db
Approvals, certification		FTZU 04 ATEX 0255X
DC-Sparkover voltage		400 ÷ 750 V DC
Max. discharge current (8/20)	l <sub>max</sub>	100 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	l <sub>n</sub>	75 kA
Max. lightning impulse current (10/350)	l <sub>imp</sub>	100 kA
- charge	Q	50 As
- specific energy	W/R	2500 kJ/Ω
Voltage protection level at I <sub>imp</sub>	U <sub>P</sub>	< 1 kV
Insulation resistance at 100 V DC	R <sub>i</sub>	< 1 GΩ
Capacitance at 1 MHz	С	25 pF
Casing		corundum/binary resin with an external steel coat, resistant to climatic effects
Protection type		IP67
Ambient temperature range for T Class T6		-20 °C +30 °C
Ambient temperature range for T Class T5	ϑ	-20 °C +45 °C
Ambient temperature range for T Class T1-T4		-20 °C +80 °C
Lifetime		min. 100 000 h
Weight	m	550 g
Article number		10 201

Note: temperature class T6 is superior to all lower classes



### II 2G Ex mb IIC T6 Gb

#### **Equipment Group II**

Electrical equipment of Group II is intended for use in locations with an explosive gaseous atmosphere other than underground mines with occurrence of methane (surface)

#### Equipment category 2G

Area use - zone 1, 2 according to EN 60079-10-1 (IEC 60079-10-1:2015)

Ex - Designation of equipment in potentially explosive areas

Type of protection m potting with sealing compound mb (for EPL protection level "Mb, Gb, Db")

Gas Explosion Group IIC

Equipment labeled with IIC is suitable for use where Group IIA or Group IIB equipment is required

Temperature class T6 (maximum surface temperature)

T6 - 85 °C (carbon bisulphide, ethylnitrite and other gases with higher ignition temperature)

**EPL protection level** (what is the probability that a device will become a gas initiator) **Gb** – equipment for explosive gaseous atmospheres that has a "high" level of protection and it is not a source of ignition in normal operation or at expected failures

#### II 2D Ex mb IIIC T80 °C Db

#### Equipment Group II

equipment for potentially explosive atmospheres other than underground mines with occurrence of gas (methane) and / or combustible dust

Equipment category 2D Area use - zone 21, 22 according to EN 60079-10-1 (IEC 60079-10-1:2015)

Ex – Designation of equipment in potentially explosive areas

#### Type of protection m

potting with sealing compound mb (for EPL protection level "Mb, Gb, Db")

Dust explosion group IIIC (categorized according to the characteristics of the dust explosive atmosphere) IIIC conductive dusts

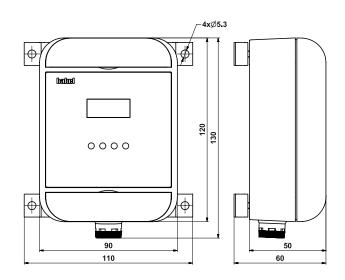
Maximum surface temperature T80 °C (the highest temperature that occurs when operating in the most adverse conditions (but within confirmed tolerances) on any part of the electrical equipment surface

#### Protection level EPL Db

**Db** – equipment for dust explosive atmospheres, which has a "high" level of protection and it is not a source of ignition in normal operation or at expected faults



Digital lightning strike counter / CE



#### PBI-7

PBI-7 is a digital counter of current pulses, which are caused by lightning strikes to the object's air-termination network. The counter is mounted directly on the lightning down conductor. The PBI-7 is equipped with a display and four control buttons.

By connecting the counter to the down lead of the air-termination network it is possible to get a detailed overview of the number of discharges and their time. Each recorded pulse is provided with a timestamp, by which it can be clearly identified, when the discharge has occurred with an accuracy of seconds.

The PBI-7 is powered by an independent battery pack for easy installation and replacement. The average battery lifetime is 5 years. The advantage of the counter is the battery control system, when the user is continuously informed of the remaining battery capacity. PBI-7 displays the battery cell status value as a figure in the range of 0 to 100 %.

PBI-7 is in compliance with IEC 62561-6: 2018 standard (Requirements for lightning strikes counter LSC).

Туре		PBI-7
Type according to IEC 62561-6:2018		Type I + Type II
Product placement		External
Mounting		Round Ø 8 mm or flat 30 x 4 mm down conductor
Minimum recordable current	l <sub>imp min</sub>	1 kA (10/350)
Minimum recordable current	l <sub>n min</sub>	1 kA (8/20)
Maximum recordable current	l <sub>imp max</sub> = l <sub>imp</sub>	100 kA (10/350)
Maximum recordable current	$ _{n \max} =  _{n}$	100 kA (8/20)
Number of recorded discharges		0 - 999
Battery type		2 x CR123A or 2 x CR17335SE
Average battery lifetime		5 years
Dimension		110 x 130 x 60 mm
Weight	m	405 g (+ approx. 30 g battery)
Operating temperature	ϑ	-20 °C +60 °C
Storage temperature		-40 °C +80 °C
Protection type		IP65
Article number		70 047

Note: A reduction kit is required for mounting on a 30 x 4 mm grounding strap. This kit is available under the HAKEL article number 70 047/BS. Note: Batteries excluded



Measuring equipment

Measuring instrument GIGATESTpro-SPD / CE



#### GIGATESTpro-SPD

#### Usage, characteristics:

- measuring of insulation resistance with voltage 50 V  $\div$  1000 V
- measuring of surge protection devices
- extended database of surge protection devices which is saved in the instrument's memory enables easy and fast data evaluation of measuring
- measuring of AC and DC voltage
   new storage system of the test tips in the transport position is patent-protected
- high contrast bright multicolour graphic OLED display ensures excellent legibility
- possibility to illuminate the measured object by a bright white LED light
- possibility to charge the battery right in the instrument

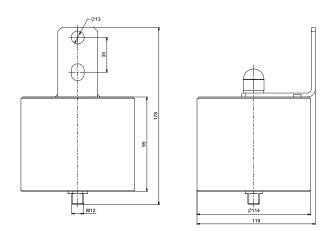
Scope of delivery: measuring instrument, twisted test lead with measuring tip, pouch, calibration certificate, warranty document, user's manual, cardboard shipping case.

Insulation resistance	
Measurement range	0,100 MΩ ÷ 1,999 GΩ (U = 50 V ÷ 99 V)
Nominal measurement range	0,100 MΩ ÷ 3,999 GΩ (U = 100 V ÷ 249 V)
Norminal measurement range	0,100 MΩ ÷ 9,999 GΩ (U = 250 V ÷ 1000 V)
Resolution range	0,001 ΜΩ / 0,01 ΜΩ / 0,1 ΜΩ / 0,001 GΩ
Basic measurement error	± (2% of MV + 10 D)* (R < 1 GΩ)
	$\pm$ (4% of MV + 15 D)* (R $\geq$ 1 G $\Omega$ )
Operating measurement error	$\pm$ (3% of MV + 20 D)* (R < 1 G $\Omega$ )
Operating measurement end	$\pm$ (5% of MV + 25 D)* (R $\ge$ 1 G $\Omega$ )
Nominal measurement current	≥ 1 mA
Short-circuit current	< 3 mA
Automatic discharge of the measured object	yes
Surge protection devices	
Measurement range	40 V ÷ 1050 V
Resolution range	1 V
Basic measurement error	± (2% of MV + 2 D)*
Operating measurement error	± (3% of MV + 3 D)*
Principle of measuring the varistor	increase of the voltage with measurement of the so-called mA (milliamper) point
Principle of measuring the gas discharge tube	increase of the voltage with the assessment of the maximum
DC and AC voltage (actual effective value TRMS)	
Measurement range	0 V ÷ 600 V DC/AC (45 Hz ÷ 65 Hz)
Resolution range	1 V
Basic measurement error	± (2% of MV + 2 D)*
Operating measurement error	± (3% of MV + 3 D)*
Generally	
Power supply	4 pcs of AAA (LR03) alkaline battery 1,5 V or NiMH battery 1,2 V
Display	OLED, multicolour, graphic
Protection level	II (double insulation )
Surge protection category	CAT III / 300 V or CAT II / 600 V
Pollution level	2
Protection type	IP43
Dimensions	approx. 260 x 70 x 40 mm
Weight (including batteries and measuring tip)	approx. 0,36 kg
* MV means measuring value, D means digit Article number	70 002

Optional accessories for GIGATESTpro: charger, battery set 4xAAA 800 mAh, 2 m measuring conductor, measuring tip, crocodile clip







#### HL120

HL120\* is a voltage limiting device (VLD acc. to EN 50122-1:2011) intended for the protection of non-live parts of metal structures in AC or DC traction systems. It is used for the effective protection of people who might come into contact with these parts during a lightning stroke or in the case a fault of traction lines. HL is installed directly on the protected construction structure (using two M12 bolts) so that if it is activated it creates a conductive connection between this structure and the tracks. The principle of the HL construction is based on the parallel connection of three non-linear elements (1 high power metal oxide varistor MOV plus 2 high-performance thyristors) built into a stainless steel cover. If the HL is activated by lightning current or current from the contact of the protected metal structure with for example a fallen trolley line, this current is instantly shorted to the track by the fast reaction of the MOV (the standardly given time of its reaction is 25 nsec). The maximum value of this current's amplitude may be 40 kA (10/350). For the duration of activation of the MOV a voltage protection level about 500 V is formed on it. So that the heat released in the MOV does not damage its structure, a delay element is built into the HL hardware which for approximately 1msec ignites both the built-in high performance thyristors, and this moment is derived from the VPL on the varistor. According to the polarity of voltage on the MOV, the relevant thyristor from the built-in pair is activated and it takes up current which to that time have been conducted by the activated MOV. Depending on the immediate current value of the passing current, the voltage level on this thyristor can be in the range 1÷3 V. If the arising activation current is significantly lower than the maximum working current of the used thyristor, this process can last up to tens of seconds (for the HL120 this process is characterised by the typical value 105 A/60 min... reversibly), which corresponds to the charge passing through of 378 000 Asec. A large power loss is on the thyristor for the time of its activation, and so the construction of the HL sleeve is based on the principle of conducting the released heat to its metal outer casing and then via this casing to the construction building structure. One important requirement of the HL is the assumption of the creation of an internal short circuit in the case of the voltage, current or heat overloading of the built-in MOV, which is met in the case of the HL internal construction described above.

#### Advantages - vandal resistant, weather proof, long lifetime

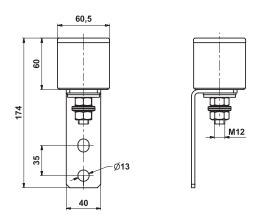
Туре	HL120
Class to EN 50526-2	2.2
Maximum withstand voltage $U_w$	60 VAC
Maximum spark voltage U <sub>s</sub>	120 VDC
Nominal short-term withstand current	4,7 kA / 0,023 sec (repeatable)
Nominal short-term winstand corrent	20 kA / 0,1 sec (unrepeatable)
Reversible current I <sub>rev</sub>	105 A / 60 min
Technical data of built-in metal-oxide varistors acc. to EN 61643-11	:2012 and EN 60099-4:2014
Nominal discharge current I <sub>n</sub>	40 kA (8/20 µs)
Lightning impulse current I <sub>imp</sub>	40 kA (10/350 µs)
Maximum operational voltage $\mathrm{U_c}$	115 VAC
Varistor voltage U <sub>v</sub> @ 1mA	180 VDC
Voltage protection level ${\rm U_p}$ at nominal discharge current ${\rm I_n}$	500 V
Operating conditions:	
Temperature	-40 °C +55 °C
Tightening torque	16 Nm
Height above sea level	without restriction
Protection type	IP67
Weight / Dimensions	c. 4,65 kg / Ø 114 mm, 1 = 95 mm
Article number	10 240



## Low voltage limiter for railway application







#### HGS100 RW

It is range of voltage limiters designed for overvoltage protection of personnel and equipment in DC and AC rail traction systems. It is recommended to install this limiter between the current return path and non-electrified parts of structures laying adjacent to the rails. Internal construction of HGS is based at application of high power gas-filled gas discharge tube (GDT), which is built in to stainless steel box. In case of overvoltage, HGS100 RW generates a durable conductive path between the overloaded area and the railway's substation. This results in increased current loads that are sensed at the substation, tripping the safety switch and thus protecting personnel and equipment. In addition, all overvoltages generated by lightning are effectively limited by Hakel's internal construction of HGS100 RW. All requirements given by EN 50122-1 and EN 61643-11 relating to electrical safety earthing for this specific use are also fulfiled.

Туре	HGS100 RW
Examinations according to	EN 61643-11, EN 50122-1
DC Spark-Over Voltage 1)	300 ÷ 500 ∨
AC Spark-Over Voltage	> 250 V <sub>ms</sub>
Impulse Spark-Over Voltage at 5 kV/ $\mu s$ - for 99% of measured values (wave 1,2/50 $\mu s,$ 6 kV)	< 1200 V
Max. Impulse Discharge Current I <sub>max</sub> (8/20 µs)	200 kA
Nominal Impulse Discharge Current I <sub>n</sub> (8/20 µs)	100 kA
Max. Lightning Impulse Current I <sub>imp</sub> (10/350 µs)	150 kA
Charge	75 As
Specific Energy	5500 kJ/Ω
Rated withstand current	up to 8 kA <sub>ms</sub> / 100 msec (AC - mode)
Kalea winsiana conem	up to 20 kA / 30 msec (DC - mode)
Behaviour after substantial overloading	internal short circuit inside HGS body
Insulation Resistance at 100 VDC	> 1 GΩ
Capacitance at 1 MHz	< 35 pF
Housing	IP66
Operating and Storage Temperature	- 40 °C +90 °C
Weight	950 g
Climatic Category (IEC 60068-1)	40/90/21
Article number	10 002

<sup>1)</sup> In ionised mode

Terms in accordance with ITU-T Rec. K-12, DIN 57845/VDE 0845 and EN 61643-11:2002



## Together we make the world a safer place **Surge protection device HAKEL** Type 3 Type : 000 000 Data/Signal protection J P Type 2+3 Тур 3 Type 2+3 4 **IMD** – insulation monitoring devices ΡV Туре Insulation monitoring devices 000 Typ 1 + 2 IMD vpe'

HIG AC/DC (HIG99)

**SPD** – surge protection devices



**HAKEL spol. s r.o.** Bratri Stefanu 980 500 03 Hradec Králové Czech republic

+420 494 942 300 info@hakel.com www.hakel.com